Michigan Department of Treasury
496 (02/06)

Auditing Procedures Report

			ernment Typ		d P.A. 71 of 191	-, as amended.	Local Unit Na	me ·		County
	ount		☐City	□Twp	∐Village	□Other	Genesee	County		Genesee
	l Year				Opinion Date	- · · ·		Date Audit Report Su	ubmitted to State	
Se	otem	ber	30, 2006		March 2,	2007				
Ve a	ffirm	that:			~					
Ve a	re ce	rtifie	d public a	ccountants	licensed to p	oractice in M	lichigan.			
					erial, "no" res ments and re			sed in the financial s	tatements, inclu	ding the notes, or in the
	YES	8	Check ea	ach applic	able box be	low. (See in	structions fo	r further detail.)		
1.	X				nent units/fun es to the finar				ne financial state	ments and/or disclosed in the
2.		X						unit's unreserved fund budget for expenditu		stricted net assets
3.	X		The local	unit is in o	compliance w	ith the Unifo	orm Chart of	Accounts issued by th	ne Department o	f Treasury.
4.	X		The local	unit has a	dopted a bud	lget for all re	equired funds	· ·		
5.	X		A public l	hearing on	the budget v	as held in a	accordance w	ith State statute.		
6.	X				ot violated th ssued by the				er the Emergend	cy Municipal Loan Act, or
7.	X		The local	unit has n	ot been delin	quent in dis	tributing tax	revenues that were co	ollected for anot	her taxing unit.
8.	X		The local	unit only l	nolds deposit	s/investmen	its that comp	ly with statutory requi	rements.	
9. It is a second that the second in the sec										
10.	X		that have	not been	previously co	mmunicate	d to the Loca		Division (LAFD).	uring the course of our audit If there is such activity that h
11.	X		The local	unit is fre	e of repeated	comments	from previou	s years.		
12.	X		The audi	t opinion is	UNQUALIFI	ED.				
13.	X				complied with g principles (r GASB 34 a	s modified by MCGA	A Statement #7	and other generally
14.	X		The boar	d or cound	il approves a	Il invoices p	rior to payme	ent as required by cha	arter or statute.	
15.	X		To our kr	nowledge,	bank reconci	liations that	were reviewe	ed were performed tin	nely.	
inclu desc	ided criptic	in tl on(s)	nis or any of the au	other aud thority and	dit report, no /or commissi	r do they o on.	btain a stand	operating within the d-alone audit, please in all respects.	boundaries of tenclose the na	he audited entity and is not ame(s), address(es), and a
We	have	enc	closed the	following	g:	Enclosed	Not Requir	ed (enter a brief justifica	ation)	
Fina	ancia	l Sta	tements			\boxtimes				
The	lette	er of	Comments	s and Reco	ommendation	s	No letter v	was necessary.		
Oth	er (De	escrib	e)							
			oran, PL	•		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		Telephone Number 810-767-5350		
	t Add							City	State	Zip
				et, Suite				Flint	MI	48502
Auth		CPA L	Signature	bun		I	inted Name Tadd Harbur	'n	License N 11010	
	10ri	u	No VI	in in the second	l			••	1	

GENESEE COUNTY, MICHIGAN

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FISCAL PERIOD ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

Controller's Department

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Genesee County Michigan

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
September 30, 2005

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

CORPORATION SEAL STATES

President

Executive Director

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

GENESEE COUNTY, MICHIGAN

September 30, 2006

Board of Commissioners Archie H. Bailey, Chairperson of the Board



Raynetta P. Speed



John Northrup



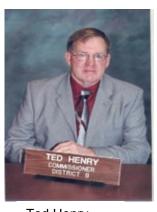
Archie H. Bailey



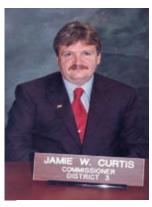
Woodrow Stanley



Miles T. Gadola



Ted Henry



Jamie W. Curtis



Patricia A. Lockwood



Rose Bogardus

Prepared by: Controller's Office Controller George Martini **Independent Auditors'** Plante & Moran, PLLC

CONTENTS

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT GENESEE COUNTY September 30, 2006

		Pa	ages
		Financial Statements	Supplementary Financial Data
I.	INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
	Certificate of Achievement		Inside Front Cove
	Organization Chart		2
	Transmittal Letter		3
II.	FINANCIAL SECTION		
	Report of Plante & Moran, PLLC, Auditors'		9
	Management and Discussion Analysis		11
Exhib	it		
	Basic Financial Statements		
	Government-Wide Financial Statements:		
A-1	Statement of Net Assets.	19	
A-2	Statement of Activities-	20	
	Governmental, Business-type, and Component Units	20	
	Fund Financial Statements:		
A-3-1	Balance Sheet-	20	
Λοο	Assets Governmental Funds	22	
A-3-2	Balance Sheet- Liabilities and Fund Equities Governmental Funds	24	
A-3-3	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds	24	
, 1-0-0	to Statement of Net Assets	26	
A-4	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-	-0	
• •	Governmental Funds	28	
A-5	Reconcilitation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes		
	in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	30	
A-6	Balance Sheet-		
	Proprietary Funds	32	
A-7	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Net Assets-		
	Proprietary Funds	34	
A-8	Statement of Cash Flows-	22	
A-9	Proprietary Funds	36	
A-9	Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds	38	
A-10	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets	36 39	
A-11	Statement of Net Assets	33	
	Component Units	40	
A-12	Statement of Activities	-	
	Component Units	42	
A-13	Notes to Financial Statements	44	
	Required Supplementary Information:		
A-14	Genesee County Employee's Retirement System- Analysis of Funding Progress for the Year Ended December 31, 2005	64	
	General and Major Funds		
B-1	Schedule of Revenues and Other Sources-Budget and Actual		
	General Fund	67	
B-2	Schedule of Expenditures and Appropriations- Budget and Actual		
B-3	General FundSchedule of Revenues and Other Sources-Budget and Actual	68	
	Major Special Revenue Funds	70	
B-4	Schedule of Expenditures and Appropriations- Budget and Actual	-	
	Major Special Revenue Funds	71	

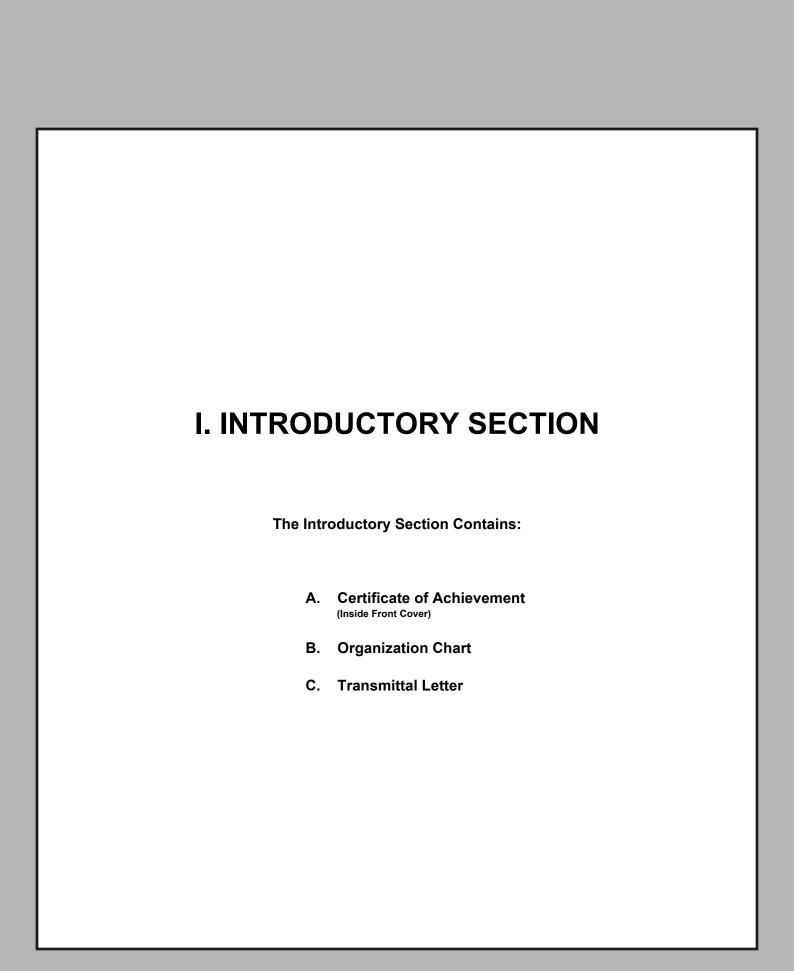
		Paç	ges
		Financial Statements	Supplementary Financial Data
	Other Supplemental Information Combining Fund Financial Statements: Nonmajor Governmental Funds		
C-1 C-2	Combining Balance Sheet		74 76
	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		70
D-1 D-2	Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and		82
D-3	Changes in Fund BalanceSchedule of Revenues and Other Sources-Budget and Actual		86 90
D-4	Schedule of Expenditures and Other Uses-Budget and Actual		92
E-1 E-2	Debt Service Funds Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues Expenditures, and		98
L-Z	Changes in Fund Balance		100
F-1	Capital Project Funds Combining Balance Sheet		106
F-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance		108
	Nonmajor Proprietary Funds		
G-1 G-2	Combining Balance Sheet		113 114
G-3	Changes in Fund Net Assets Combining Statement of Cash Flows		115
H-1 H-2	Internal Service Funds Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and		120
H-3	Changes in Net Assets		122 124
	Fiduciary Funds		
I-1 I-2	Combining Statements of Fiduciary Net Assets		130 132
I-3	Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Trust & Agency Funds		134
J-1	General Fixed Assets Capital Assets Used in Operations of Governmental Activities		
J-1 J-2	Schedule by Function and Activity		138
~ -	Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity		140

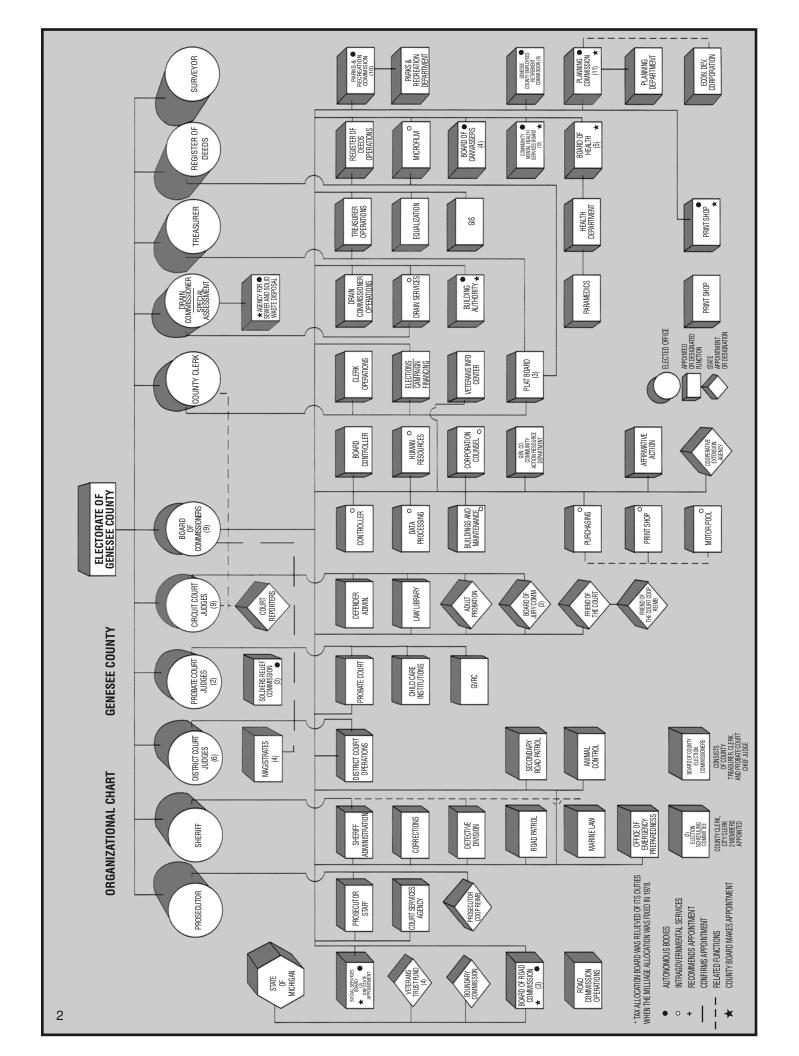
CONTENTS

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT GENESEE COUNTY

September 30, 2006 (Continued)

		Pa	ages
			Supplementar
		Financial	Financial
		Statements	Data
III. S	STATISTICAL SECTION		
Table			
1	Primary Government Net Assets by Component		142
2	Governmental Activities Tax Revenues By Source		142
3	Changes in Governmental Net Assets		143
4	Demographic and Economic Statistics-Last Ten Fiscal Years		145
5	Principal Employers-Current Year and Nine Years Ago		145
6	Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds		146
7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates-Last Ten Fiscal Years		148
8	Taxable Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property		148
9	Principal Property Tax Payers		150
10	Property Tax Levies and Collections		150
11	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding-Last Ten Fiscal Years		151
12	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt		151
13	Ratios of Outstanding Debt		152
14	Fund Balances of Governmental Funds		152
15	Legal Debt Margin		154
16	Pledged-Revenue Coverage		154
17	Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function -Last Ten Fiscal Years		156
18	Operating Indicators by Function-Last Ten Fiscal Years		158
19	Capital Asset Statistics by Function-Last Ten Fiscal Years		162





The Board of County Commissioners Genesee County Flint, Michigan

March 2, 2007

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of Genesee County for the fiscal period ended September 30, 2006 is submitted herein. This report was prepared by the County Controller's Department. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of this presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the County. We believe the data as presented is accurate in all material aspects; that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the County as measured by the financial activity of its various funds and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the County's financial activity have been included. A more detailed statement of management's responsibility for the Financial Statements is included in the Financial Section of this report, adjacent to the Auditor's opinion. In addition, the report provides a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it.

State Statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Plante & Moran, PLLC, was selected by the County's audit subcommittee and approved by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in State statutes, the audit is designed to meet the requirements of the Federal Single Audit Act of 1984 and related OMB Circular A-133. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's report related specifically to the single audit is not included in this report, but is issued as a separate report.

THE REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

The funds and entities related to Genesee County included in this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report are considered to be within the overall responsibility of the Board of Commissioners. The criteria used in determining the reporting entity is consistent with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Codification Section 2100. Based on these criteria, the various funds and account groups shown in the Table of Contents are included in this report. Also included in this report are the Genesee County Road Commission, Water and Waste Services, Drains, Land Bank Authority, Brownfield Authority and the Economic Development Corporation, which are presented as component units of Genesee County Government.

Background

Genesee County is geographically located in the southeast region of Michigan's Lower Peninsula, approximately 60 miles northwest of Detroit. It is the fifth largest county in the State of Michigan with an approximate population of 444,000. The dominant city of the County is Flint, with an approximate population of 125,000. Further information regarding the description of the County and its operations is included in Note A of the Financial Statements.

Organization of Government Unit

The government structure of Genesee County is based upon the State Constitution and the general laws of the State of Michigan. The County's legislative body and its administrative body for many functions, is the County Board of Commissioners. The Board consists of nine commissioners elected by direct vote from singlemember districts. In addition to the nine members of the Board of Commissioners, there are twenty-two other elected officials serving the County as judicial, administrative, or staff officers. An

organization chart depicting the County structure is shown on the page preceding this transmittal letter. The Controller is the Chief Accounting and Financial Officer of the County and assists the Board of Commissioners in fulfilling their responsibilities in the financial area. The County has assets totaling more than \$261.5 million for governmental and business-type activities with net assets in excess of \$165.5 million.

Services Provided

The County is responsible for the management and financing of over 250 municipal services to its citizens. These services are separated into seven major program areas. These areas are: legislative, administration of justice, law enforcement and community protection, human services, community enrichment and development, management and planning, and general support. Approximately 87 percent of these services are mandated by State law and the Board's choice is to determine the funding level needed to maintain these functions at a serviceable level. The remaining 13 percent are discretionary. The Board's responsibility is to determine if these services should be funded and at what level.

The resources and expenditure data regarding these services are discussed in the Financial Review Section of this report.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The economic conditions of the State of Michigan, as well as the difficulties being experienced by the American automakers, continues to have downward pressure on the economy of Genesee County. The unemployment rate increased in 2006 to 8.1% from 7.7% in 2005. This was the second highest unemployment rate of large county's in the State of Michigan.

At the end of 2005, General Motors announced that the Flint North engine factory will end production in 2008. This will eliminate in excess of 600 positions at this location. Most of this reduction will probably be made through attrition and retirements. This facility currently manufactures the GM "3800" motor which is highly regarded for its quality but is being phased out for new design products.

Delphi Corporation, an automotive parts supplier that was spun off from General Motors during the 1990's and is Genesee County's second largest employer, filed for bankruptcy protection in late 2005. Although there has been a small reduction in the workforce and products produced in the Genesee County facilities, the Delphi plants continue to produce parts for General Motors and other manufacturers. The County is hopeful that this company will emerge from bankruptcy as a stronger corporation and will continue to have a presence in Genesee County. The property owned by the Delphi Corporation represent .69% of the total taxable property within Genesee County.

During 2006, General Motors offered their employees "buyouts" and early retirements in an attempt to decrease total employment at this organization. As a result, total General Motors employment in the Genesee County area is approximately 12,250 employees with approximately 1,500 employees at the Delphi Corporation. This is a dramatic reduction from the employment levels of the 20th century.

Despite the challenges that the auto industry is facing and the consequences that Genesee County faces because of those challenges, General Motors has made a very significant commitment to Flint and Genesee County. Since 1998, General Motors has

invested over \$2 billion in new plants and technology in the Genesee County economy. Some of these projects include:

- The new Global V-6 engine facility \$300 million
- Improvements to Flint Truck Assembly \$200 million
- The new L-6 engine facility \$500 million
- (2) new truck production lines \$900 million
- New press investment at Flint Metal Center \$100 million
- The Service & Parts Operations (SPO) World Headquarters - \$45 million

General Motors announced in January, 2007 that their Flint Engine South Powertrain facility will add production of the Vortec 3500 inline five-cylinder engine to its current production of inline six-cylinder engines. An additional 45 jobs will be added at Flint Engine South.

These investments highlight General Motor's continuing commitment to the Genesee County area. GM's Chairman and CEO, Rick Wagoner remarked at the Detroit Auto Show that "I'm very positive (about Flint), I think they've done a very good job in the truck plant facility" referring to the Flint Truck Assembly plant which currently has the highest level of GM employment in the County. Despite the dramatic reductions in General Motors employment in Genesee County (consistent with corporate-wide employment levels), Genesee County still has the largest concentration of GM manufacturing employment in the world.

Health care is Genesee County's second largest industry. Genesys Health Care Systems, Hurley Medical Center, and McLaren Health Care Corporation employ nearly 8,200 individuals. Residents of Genesee County have access to some of the best health care services in the entire State of Michigan. The activity that these three entities generate each year is very significant to the physical health as well as the economic health of the community.

The University of Michigan-Flint recently announced plans to construct a residential dormitory in downtown Flint to support its growth in student enrollment. The estimated cost of the project is \$21.3 million. The 300 bed residential hall is expected to have a strong positive impact on downtown Flint and will act as a catalyst to support further commercial and residential development near the Flint campus.

Genesee County is home to Baker College, one of the country's premier career colleges. Baker College is the largest private college in the State of Michigan and home to one of the largest online educational programs in the United States. With headquarters in Flint, Baker College has grown to 12 campuses and five satellite locations with over 33,000 students.

In addition to University of Michigan-Flint and Baker College, Genesee County is also home to Mott Community College and Kettering University. There are nearly 26,000 students at these four major colleges and several smaller colleges in Genesee County. These institutions offer a variety of undergraduate and graduate degree programs.

The jewel of Genesee County, Bishop International Airport, continues to expand to provide more and better services to its customers. During 2006, the airport completed construction on expanded baggage carousel facilities. However, the biggest news at the airport was the acceptance of a grant from the Charles Stewart Mott Foundation for \$10 million to enable the airport to begin development of an intermodal hub at the airport. This \$33.7 million project is designed to move cargo and other goods from one form of transportation – highways, rail, air, or maritime – to another. This hub will enable Genesee County to utilize its greatest assets; world class airport, convergence of three major highways, two major railroad systems, and nearby maritime ports for future economic development initiatives.

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

The Genesee County Board of Commissioners have recognized that there are a number of financial challenges facing Genesee County and all local units of government in the State of Michigan. To face these challenges, the Board is embarking on a new budget methodology for the 2007/2008 and subsequent fiscal years. The Board of Commissioners will be implementing performance based budgeting over the next two-three budget cycles. This will involve citizen surveys, updates to the County's strategic plan, and development of long-term and short-term goals for all County Departments. This process will help the Commissioners to prioritize the limited resources available to Genesee County to be assured that the services the County provides are the most valuable services to County residents. The County will utilize five-year budget projections to link budget priorities with the desired financial outcomes.

In October, 2003, the County Board of Commissioners approved the creation of a Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Association (VEBA), a trust specifically designed for pre-funding of the costs associated with retiree health care. This trust was designed to segregate the funds being set aside for retiree health care from the general assets of the County and to satisfy the requirements of GASB 43/45 that these funds be separate from general County assets. It also allows the Board of Commissioners to invest these funds similar to the funds set aside for pension obligations with the hope that the investment returns will be much greater than the investments available to the general county. The County has formulated a plan to change the funding methodology from pay-as-you-go funding for retiree health care costs to contributing an actuarially determined rate for pre-funding these costs.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL POLICIES

The County's accounting records for general governmental operations are maintained on a modified accrual basis, with the revenue being recorded when available and measurable and expenditures being recorded when the services or goods are received and the related liabilities are incurred. Accounting records for the County's proprietary and similar fiduciary funds are maintained on the accrual basis.

In developing and evaluating the County's accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurances regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the County is responsible for ensuring an adequate internal control structure to ensure compliance with the applicable laws and regulations related to those programs, as well as meet the single audit requirements. The results of the County's 2005 single audit provided no instances of material weaknesses in the internal control structure or significant violations of applicable laws and regulations.

It is anticipated that the 2006 single audit, when completed, will provide the same results. We believe that the County's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurances of proper recording of financial transactions.

Budgetary control is maintained at the sub function level by the encumbrance of estimated purchase amounts prior to the release of purchase orders to vendors. There were no encumbrances at the

end of the year, since they became valid accounts payable or the encumbered amounts were released.

The County's operations are accounted for through seven different fund types as outlined in the Financial Report Format Section of this Transmittal Letter. The revenues received and expenditure incurred in the general operations of the County are recorded in the General Fund. The revenues and expenditures recorded in funds other than the General Fund are designated for specific programs or purposes.

Effect of Revenue Limitations

Michigan has the Headlee Amendment, which limits any increase in property tax to the annual inflation rate. In addition, any flow-through of special taxes (i.e. Alcohol and Cigarette Taxes) enacted by the State subsequent to the Headlee Amendment from which the County derives a benefit must reduce the property tax billed to the County residents. In order for the County to benefit from these special taxes, the Board of Commissioners must announce their intent to roll up property taxes to the maximum allowable and then hold a public hearing prior to Board action. The maximum allowable property tax is the product of the approved millage times the State Equalized Value limited to inflation rate without considering the effects of the special taxes. In order to assess above the inflation rate, voters must approve an increase in the millage.

The Headlee provisions were still applicable for Genesee County in 2006 with the result that the property tax rates for general operations were limited to 5.5095 mills while the millage rate for both Paramedics and Parks and Recreation was limited to .4849 mills. The millages were reduced from the maximum allowable of 5.68 for general operation and .5 mills for both Parks and Recreation and the Paramedics. Although there was no intent to hold an election to approve the roll-up of millage to the maximum allowable, the Board of Commissioners did roll up the property tax rate to the maximum allowable rate without a vote of the public to take advantage of the benefits derived from the special taxes.

As in past years, the effective management of local governmental finances is a continuous challenge for the legislative body of Genesee County. The Board of Commissioners' action in the latter part of 2005 to maintain property taxes at the allowable limit had a positive effect on the 2006 revenues.

General Fund Fund Balance

In 2004, the State of Michigan began a phased in change for the levy of county property taxes from a winter levy to a summer levy. This change has resulted in the levy of property taxes being near the end of the fiscal year instead of close to the beginning of the fiscal year. Property taxes remaining uncollected after November 30th, (sixty days after the end of the fiscal year), cannot be included in General Fund revenue but instead are considered a deferred revenue. At September 30, 2006, Genesee County had approximately \$5.7 million of uncollected property taxes from the Summer, 2006 tax levy. Accordingly, the property tax revenue account had a significant unfavorable variance from budget for 2006 resulting in Genesee County having excess expenditures over revenues in the General Fund of \$5,434,067. This resulted in General Fund fund balance decreasing from \$18,833,697 in 2005, to \$13,399,630 in 2006, a decrease of 28.85%. These uncollected property taxes will be collected in the subsequent fiscal year but will be included in 2006/2007 property tax revenues. While a similar situation will occur in 2006/2007, it is anticipated that the impact on General Fund fund balance will be much smaller.

In recent years expenditures have exceeded revenues. The County, in order to maintain a serviceable level, has used transfers from various funds. The Delinquent Tax Revolving Fund has been the primary source of other financing for the General Fund.

The transfer from Delinquent Tax revolving to General Fund was \$4,093,396 in 2006, a decrease of \$1,911,641 from 2005. The

Delinquent Tax Revolving fund experienced a decrease in net assets during 2006 from \$20,215,017 to \$18,665,627, a decrease of \$1,549,390 or 7.7%. Very heavy emphasis during the 2006/2007 budget process on limiting the transfers from Delinquent Tax Revolving to the amount of Delinquent Tax Revolving Net Income together with careful budgeting in the General Fund should enable the County to maintain this level of reserves. It is anticipated that future transfers from Delinquent Tax Revolving to the General Fund will be limited to General Fund debt service requirements or approximately \$3.0 million per year.

Pension Trust Fund Operations

The fiscal year end for the Genesee County Employees Retirement System did not change to September 30 but instead remains December 31. The statements presented for the Pension system reflect the January 1, 2005 through December 31, 2005 calendar year.

The operations of the Genesee County Employees Retirement System (GCERS) continued to grow as the number of retirees increased from 1,343 to 1,377 or 2.5% during 2005. At December 31, 2005 the GCER's net assets totaled \$463,666,796.

Debt Administration

At September 30, 2006 the County had a number of debt issues outstanding. The issues included \$30,945,000 of general obligation bonds, \$21,795,000 in taxable delinquent property tax notes, \$2,900,000 in capital improvement bonds, and \$254,540 in various capital leases and a land contract. The County has an A+ rating from Standard & Poor's Corporation and an A2 from Moody's Investors Service on general obligation unlimited tax bond issues and on bond issues with tax limitations.

The County debt limit, as defined by statute, is ten percent (10%) of equalized property values or \$1,369,581,737. Total County long-term debt exclusive of component units was \$64,218,133 at September 30, 2006.

Summarized on the following page is the debt of the County, including both general obligations and debt secured by the County's pledge of full faith and credit.

	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u> 2002</u>
Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Net Bonded Debt as a	\$77	\$83	\$47	\$53	\$60
Percentage of Value of Taxable Property	0.12%	0.14%	0.08%	0.10%	0.12%

Cash Management

Excess cash during the year was invested in Certificates of Deposit ranging from 7 days to 1 year to maturity, Commercial Paper ranging from 1 to 270 days to maturity and/or other U.S. Government Instruments with maturities ranging from 3 months to 2 years. Any un-invested funds in the bank checking accounts were swept into interest bearing trust accounts. As checks were presented for payment, monies to cover the checks were transferred from the Trust accounts into the checking accounts. The approximate mix of investments for 2006 was 22.59% in Certificates of Deposit, 41.14% in Commercial Paper, and 36.27% in other U.S. Government Instruments and the trust accounts. The average yield for 2006, except for the pension fund, was approximately 4.64%, which generated interest in the amount of \$3,534,755.

The pension fund portfolio, which includes common stocks, corporate bonds and real estate investments, achieved a total return of 7.55% for 2005, the systems latest fiscal year. The rate of return

on pension fund investments is a reflection of the market conditions in 2005

Since the greater portion of County deposits are not insured and Michigan law prohibits collateralization of government deposits, the County uses an independent rating firm to rate both depository banks and those with which are placed certificates of deposit. The financial position of lesser rated banks are reviewed quarterly with higher rated and major banks reviewed annually by the County staff.

Risk Management

In 2006, the County was self-insured for property and liability insurance up to \$50,000 and \$500,000, respectively, for specific losses. The County is insured for the amount of claims in excess of such limitation to a maximum of replacement cost for property and \$20,000,000 for liability claims. The County is self-insured for claims in excess of insurance coverage. The County is also self-insured for the first \$50,000 of catastrophic coverage for auto physical damage per designated location. The County is self-insured for the first \$500,000 of workers' compensation losses.

The County paid losses within its self-insured retention through an Internal Service Fund. The net assets as of September 30, 2006 were \$6,207,814 with \$2,606,305 accrued as a liability for incurred losses and expenses. An actuarial study projected a required reserve of \$2.6 million for 2006. The County's Risk Manager provides employee accident prevention training and various risk control techniques through a continuing education program.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

In August, 2006, County voters approved a new millage specifically dedicated to providing additional services for individuals 60 years of age or older. The millage was for a total of 10 years and is .7 mills (\$.70 per \$1,000 of taxable value for real and personal property). The millage is expected to generate approximately \$7.7 million in the first year.

It is expected that these new revenues will be used to create and enhance a number of services for senior citizens that will be provided to homebound seniors as well as provided through community senior centers

In early 2007, Genesee County issued a Request for Proposal (RFP) for a document management and imaging system for the criminal justice and legal programs in Genesee County. This RFP, was the culmination of several years of study and analysis regarding the potential benefits of the proposed system. This system, when implemented, is expected to significantly increase the efficiency and effectiveness of processing, storing, and retrieving documents of the Circuit Court, Probate Court, Family Court, District Courts, Sheriff's Department, Prosecutor's Office, Clerk's Office, Friend of the Court, and Defender Administrator. As most of these documents are public records, it is anticipated that public access to these documents will also be enhanced.

The Genesee County Pictometry and Orthoimagery Project was a coordinated effort to acquire both oblique and orthogonal high resolution digital aerial imagery for the entire Genesee County geographic area. This project included the use of Geographic Information System technology to enable users to see multiple views of every square foot of property in the county with the ability to find, view, analyze, and measure any structure, intersection, alley, property, or other feature. Genesee County led this initiative by partnering with multiple county agencies, all of the cities, townships, and villages within Genesee County, and other government entities to provide up-to-date aerial photography and GIS technology.

support healthcare for under- and uninsured individuals and families. Initially supported through County appropriations and various grants, the Genesee Health Plan now services over 25,000 residents. These individuals are typically working, non-elderly adults who could not otherwise afford or would not otherwise be afforded or eligible for another source of reliable and dependable medical care.

With the new property tax funding source, the Genesee Health Plan anticipates startup in 2007 of a new service through which small businesses, their employees, and the Plan will each share a third of the cost for an indemnity form of coverage which will provide access to a much broader array of services. Current and expected Plan services and growth are evidence of excellent collaboration across the government, private, and non-profit sectors of our county and demonstrate how creative public policy and effective local management can create improved services and conditions for current residents and a more attractive environment for existing and new businesses despite the challenging economic conditions within the State of Michigan.

AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Genesee County, Michigan for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal period ended September 30, 2005, the twenty-eighth consecutive year.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this Report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Controller's Office and other County Departments that contributed to the preparation of this report. We would also like to thank the Board of Commissioners for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the County in a responsible and progressive manner.

Very truly yours,

Commissioner Archie H. Bailey

Chairperson of the Board of Commissioners

George J. Martini Controller

II. FINANCIAL SECTION

The Financial Section Contains:

- A. Auditor's Report
- B. Management's Discussion and Analysis
- C. Basic Financial Statements
- D. Required Supplementary Information
- E. Other Supplemental Information

MANAGEMENT'S STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following comprehensive annual financial statements and related notes of Genesee County were prepared by management in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Board of Commissioners through the Audit Subcommittee of the Finance Committee (composed of Commissioners) is responsible for assuring that management fulfills its responsibilities in the preparation of the financial statements.

Management is responsible for the integrity and objectivity of the comprehensive annual financial statements which are presented in accordance with generally accepted methods of accounting. Established accounting procedures are designed to provide books, records, and accounts which fairly reflect the transactions of the County

The training of qualified personnel and the assignment of duties are intended to provide good internal controls. This provides assurances that transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization and that adequate accountability of the County's assets is maintained.

Plante & Moran PLLC, independent public accountants, with direct access to the Board of Commissioners through its Audit Subcommittee, have examined the comprehensive annual financial statements prepared by the County, and their report follows.



Suite 1A 111 E. Court St. Flint, MI 48502 Tel: 810.767.5350 Fax: 810.767.8150

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Commissioners Genesee County Flint, Michigan

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Genesee County, Michigan as of and for the year ended September 30, 2006, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents, and for the year then ended. These basic financial statements are the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these basic financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Genesee County Community Mental Health Services, a fund of the County and which represents 26 percent and 35 percent, respectively, of the assets and revenues of the governmental funds. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose report thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Genesee County Community Mental Health Services, is based solely on the report of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above, present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Genesee County, Michigan at September 30, 2006, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.



The management's discussion and analysis, major budgetary comparison information, and the retirement system analysis of funding progress are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Genesee County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements, and the statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. These combining and individual non-major fund financial statements have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and the statistical data presented in Tables 1 through 19 have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated March 2, 2007 on our consideration of Genesee County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide opinions on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Plante & Moran, PLLC

March 2, 2007

GENESEE COUNTY

As management of Genesee County, we offer readers of the Genesee County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of Genesee County for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2006. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found at the beginning of this report.

Financial Highlights

- The assets of Genesee County exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$165,556,026 (net assets). Of this amount, \$92,648,264 (unrestricted net assets) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The government's total net assets increased by \$5,830,831. This net increase was attributed to both Governmental activities and Business-type activities; the overall decrease is attributed to economic factors.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, Genesee County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$67,016,910, an increase of \$166,054 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 22% of this total amount, \$14,445,595, is available for spending at the government's discretion (unreserved fund balance).
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance for the general fund was \$7,301,036, 10.2% of total general fund expenditures.
- Genesee County's total debt was increased by the issuance of \$35,000,000 of new debt during the current fiscal year for various projects and refunding issues which was offset by payments of \$32,756,154.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to Genesee County's basic financial statements. Genesee County's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statement, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide Financial Statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of Genesee County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net assets presents information on all Genesee County's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of Genesee County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of Genesee County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (government activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of Genesee County include legislative, management and planning, administration of justice, law enforcement, human services, community enrichment, general support, and other. The business-type activities of Genesee County include Parks and Recreation System, Jail Commissary and Delinguent Tax Revolving Fund.

The government-wide financial statements include not only Genesee County itself (known as the primary government), but also six legally separated component units for which Genesee County is financially accountable. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found as Exhibit A-1 and A-2 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Genesee County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of Genesee County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund

balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

Genesee County maintains individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund and four special revenue funds, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Genesee County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found as Exhibit A-3 and A-4 of this report.

Proprietary Funds Genesee County maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Genesee County uses enterprise funds to account for its Parks and Recreation System, Jail Commissary and Delinquent Tax Revolving Fund. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among Genesee County's various functions. Genesee County uses internal service funds to account for its fleet of vehicles, building and grounds maintenance, Property and Casualty and other Administrative Services. Because all of these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Parks and Recreation System, Jail Commissary and Delinquent Tax Revolving Fund. Conversely, all internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found as Exhibit A-6, A-7, and A-8 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support Genesee County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found as Exhibit A-9 and A-10 of this report.

Component Units Presented. The government-wide financial statements include not only Genesee County itself (known as the primary government), but also six legally separated component units for which Genesee County is financially accountable. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information resented for the primary government itself.

The basic component unit financial statements can be found as Exhibit A-11 and A-12 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found as Exhibit A-13 of this report.

Other Information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning Genesee County's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found as Exhibit A-14 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds and internal service funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information on pensions. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found as Exhibit C of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net assets may serve overtime as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of Genesee County, assets exceeded liabilities by \$165,556,026 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

A significant portion of Genesee County's net assets (43.55% Percent) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. Genesee County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although Genesee County's investments in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

GENESEE COUNTY'S NET ASSETS

	Governmen	Governmental Activities		pe Activities	Total		
	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	
Current and other assets	\$115,793,865	\$110,372,033	\$39,583,899	\$36,005,500	\$155,377,764	\$146,077,533	
Capital assets Total asset	101,016,425 216,810,290	105,317,637 215,689,670	5,191,840 44,775,739	5,209,925 41,215,425	106,208,265 261,586,029		

	Governme	Governmental Activities		pe Activities	Total		
	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	
Long-term liabilities outstanding	41,052,148	39,302,080	22,102,500	16,947,500	63,154,648	56,249,580	
Other liabilities	31,760,704	38,220,983	1,114,656	1,107,360	32,875,360	39,328,343	
Total liabilities	72,812,852	77,523,063	23,217,156	18,054,860	96,030,008	95,577,923	
Net assets:							
Invested in capital assets, net of							
related debt	59,964,277	68,614,443	4,884,340	4,746,425	64,848,617	73,360,868	
Restricted			8,059,145	6,588,273	8,059,145	6,588,273	
Unrestricted	84,033,1610	69,552,164	<u>8,615,103</u>	<u>11,825,867</u>	92,648,264	81,378,031	
Total net assets	<u>\$143,997,438</u>	<u>\$138,166,607</u>	<u>\$21,558,588</u>	<u>\$23,160,565</u>	<u>\$165,556,026</u>	<u>\$161,327,172</u>	

An additional portion of Genesee County's net assets (5.1 percent) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net assets (\$92,648,264) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, Genesee County is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net assets, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

The government's total net assets increased by \$4,228,851. This increase represents Governmental activities which is attributed to economic factors.

Governmental Activities Governmental activities increased Genesee County's net assets by \$5,830,831, key elements affecting this change are as follows:

Genesee County's Change in Net Assets

	Governmental Activities		Business-typ	pe Activities	Т	otal
	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005
Revenues:						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 98,162,551	\$ 97,203,206	\$ 9,698,041	\$ 7,135,062	\$ 107,860,592	\$104,338,268
Operating grants and contributions	102,973,924	106,495,973	-	-	102,973,924	106,495,973
General revenues:						
Taxes	92,564,404	82,360,300	-	-	92,564,404	82,360,300
Unrestricted contributions	-	4,071,075	-	-	-	4,071,075
Use of money and investments	3,528,890	5,632,975	470,787	329,329	3,999,677	5,962,304
Other intergovernmental revenues	22,586,954	21,993,912	-	-	22,586,954	21,993,912
Other unrestricted revenues	6,659,243	2,825,926			6,659,243	2,825,926
Total revenues	326,475,966	320,583,367	10,168,828	7,464,391	336,644,794	328,047,758
Expenses						
Legislative	1,016,026	919,415	-	-	1,016,026	919,415
Management and planning	34,035,699	33,824,940	-	-	34,035,699	33,824,940
Administration of justice	37,466,674	37,721,807	-	-	37,466,674	37,721,807
Law enforcement/commun. protec.	35,380,617	31,940,559	-	-	35,380,617	31,940,559
Human services	206,232,926	207,518,433	-	-	206,232,926	207,518,433
Community enrichment/develop	10,198,345	7,952,030	-	-	10,198,345	7,952,030
General support services	330,176	229,806	-	-	330,176	229,806
Other	-	1015,465	-	-	-	1,015,465
Interest on long-term debt	1,244,093	1,590,352	-	-	1,244,093	1,590,352
Commissary	-	-	307,663	275,728	307,663	275,728
Delinquent Tax	-	-	4,417,404	2,876,769	4,417,404	2,876,769
Parks & Recreation Enterprise			<u>1,786,317</u>	1,454,358	1,786,317	1,454,358
Total Expenses	<u>325,904,556</u>	_322,712,807	<u>6,511,384</u>	<u>4,606,855</u>	332,415,940	<u>327,319,662</u>
Increase in net assets before transfers	571,410	(2,129,440)		2,857,536	5,273,390	728,096
Transfers	<u>5,259,421</u>	7,909,798	<u>(5,259,421</u>)	_(7,909,798)		
Change in net assets	5,830,831	5,780,358	(1,601,977)	(5,052,262)	4,228,854	728,096
Net assets – 10/01/2005	<u>138,166,607</u>	132,386,249	23,160,565	<u>28,212,827</u>	<u>161,327,172</u>	<u>_160,599,076</u>
Net assets – 09/30/2006	<u>\$143,997,438</u>	<u>\$138,166,607</u>	<u>\$21,558,588</u>	<u>\$23,160,565</u>	<u>\$165,556,026</u>	<u>\$161,327,172</u>

- Implementation of GASB 34 requirements has changed the presentation of this report and is reflected in the net asset balances.
- · Reductions to State funding in several key areas such as revenue sharing and program grants has forced cut backs in many areas.

- Due to funding shortages and higher than anticipated costs, Genesee County's General Fund has seen a \$5,434,067 decrease in fund
- Property taxes increased by \$10,114,053 during the year. Most of this increase is the product of a strong residential growth in the southern portion of the county and a strong housing market spurred by low interest rates.
- Operating grants for governmental activities remain a large part of the overall budget. These grants support a variety of community services in the county.
- For the most part, increases in expenses closely paralleled inflation and growth in the demand for services.

Business-type activities. The net assets for business-type activities decreased by \$1,601,977. Key elements of this decrease are as follows.

The Delinquent Tax Revolving fund reflects a major portion of the decrease in retained earnings from 2006. The implementation of new
requirements as well as the transfer of funds to Governmental activities for support of capital purchases and debt service requirements are
reflected in this decrease.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, Genesee County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of Genesee County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of available resources. Such information is useful in assessing Genesee County's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, Genesee County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$67,016,910, an increase of \$166,054 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 22% of this total amount (\$14,445,596) constitutes unreserved fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is reserved to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed for a variety of other restricted purposes.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of Genesee County. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the general fund was \$7,301,036, while total fund balance was decreased to \$13,399,630. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance represents 10.2 percent of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 18.8 percent of that same amount.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the total fund balance of mental health was decreased to \$17,668,455. The fund balance represents 15 percent of total mental health expenditures.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the total fund balance of county health was decreased to \$3,886,053. The fund balance represents 18.7 percent of total county health expenditures.

The fund balance of Genesee County's general fund, decreased by \$5,434,067 during the current fiscal year. Due to:

• State shared revenues to Genesee County were eliminated and the summer tax accelerator program did not cover the loss of funds.

The combined ending fund balances of the major Special Revenue funds total \$41,001,867 at September 30, 2006, an increase of \$14,579,565 over the prior year.

Proprietary funds. Genesee County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net assets at the end of the year amounted to \$8,615,103. The total decrease in net assets for all proprietary funds was \$1,601,977. Other factors concerning the finances of these funds have already been addressed in the discussion of Genesee County's business-type activities.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Differences between the original budget and the final amended budget were relatively minor with no additional appropriations required due to changes in revenue streams. During the year, however, expenditure exceeded budgetary estimates and revenues were less than budgetary estimates, thus the need to draw upon existing fund balance.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets. Genesee County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of September 30, 2006, amounts to \$106,208,265 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets included land, buildings and system, improvements, machinery and equipment, and park facilities.

Additional information on Genesee County's capital assets can be found in Note D in Exhibit A-13 of this report.

Long-term debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, Genesee County had total bonded debt outstanding of \$182,648,789. Of this amount, \$55,894,540 comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government, \$615,407 is special assessment debt for which the government is liable in the event of default by the property owners subject to the assessment and \$2,385,000 is Michigan Transportation bonds for which are payable with Act 51 money.

Genesee County's total debt, including component units, increased by \$991,801 during the current fiscal year. The key factor in this increase was due to additions related to delinquent tax notes and normal debt retirement in the fiscal years budget.

Genesee County maintains an "A+" rating from Standard & Poor's and Fitch and an "A2" rating from Moody's for general obligation debt.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 10 percent of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for Genesee County is \$1,369,582,737, which is significantly in excess of Genesee County's outstanding general obligation debt.

Additional information on Genesee County's long-term debt can be found in note E of Exhibit A-13 of this report.

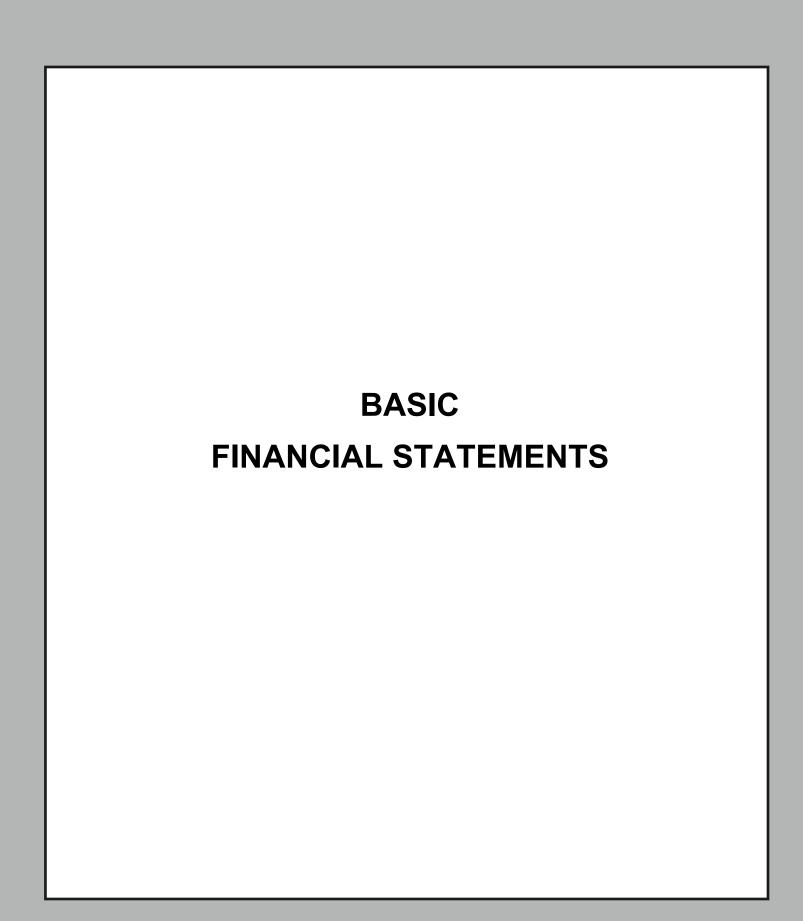
Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

- The unemployment rate for Genesee County is currently 8.1 percent, which is a increase from a rate of 7.7 percent a year ago. This increase is attributed to local conditions and is reflective of state and national trends.
- The government expects to see reduced funding from State agencies due to a reduction in tax collections as seen in a nation-wide trend of state and local revenues.
- Inflationary trends in the region compare favorably to national indices.

All of these factors were considered in preparing Genesee County's budget for the 2007 fiscal year.

Request for Information

The financi	al report	is designed	to provide a	general	overview	of Genesee	County's	finances	for all	those wit	th an inte	rest in the	government's
finances. (Questions	concerning	any of the inf	formation	provided i	n this report	or reques	sts for add	litional f	nancial i	nformatior	n should be	e addressed to
the Office of	f the Con	troller, Coun	ty of Genese	e, 1101 B	each Stre	et, Flint, MI	48502 [.]						



September 30, 2006

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit A-1

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Component Units	
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 22,732,597	\$ 943,374	\$ 23,675,971	\$ 61,586,470	
Investments	46,986,588	3,289,902	50,276,490		
Current and delinguent taxes receivable	19,212,611	28,052,255	47,264,866		
Special assesments receivable	10,212,011	20,002,200	11,201,000	59,734,104	
Interest and accounts receivable	2,589,030	4,413,133	7,002,163	4,243,63	
Due from other governmental units	21,040,407	1,200,115	22,240,522	14,600,60	
Due from component unit	225,522	1,463,835	1,689,357	14,000,00	
•	223,322	1,403,033	1,009,337	1 11	
Due from primary government	0.404	(0.404)		1,11	
Internal Balances	3,104	(3,104)		2 22 4 4 2	
Inventory	882,222	46,279	928,501	3,661,46	
Prepayments	948,684	178,115	1,126,799	1,521,50	
Other assets	37,820		37,820		
Restricted assets:					
Cash				18,584,99	
Deposits and employee advances	635,280		635,280		
Long term advances to component unit	500,000		500,000		
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)					
Land (not depreciated)	19,861,602	3,302,284	23,163,886	1,282,41	
Land improvements	47,382	300,173	347,555	116,436,52	
Buildings	77,186,608	387,193	77,573,801	221,333,60	
Machinery and equipment	3,920,833	1,202,190	5,123,023	5,014,69	
Construction in progress	3,320,033	1,202,100	0,120,020	24,830,47	
Total assets	216,810,290	44,775,744	261,586,034	532,831,59	
				•	
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	17,720,738	602,645	18,323,383	7,229,18	
Accrued payroll	2,856,381	24,256	2,880,637	29,06	
Accrued vacation	1,063,485		1,063,485		
Other accrued liabilities and deposits	4,023,859	487,755	4,511,614	1,020,21	
Due to other governmental units	5,588,617		5,588,617	792,78	
Due to component unit	1,110		1,110	•	
Due to primary government	,		, -	1,689,35	
Long term advances from primary government				500,00	
Unearned revenue	506,514		506,514	36,762,76	
Liabilities payable from restricted assets:	300,314		300,314	30,702,70	
Accounts payable				6,867,00	
Noncurrent liabilities:				0,007,00	
	0.200.520	24 840 000	20 457 520	0,000,00	
Current portion debt	8,308,539	21,849,000	30,157,539	8,632,60	
Long term debt	32,743,609	253,500	32,997,109	118,193,77	
Total liabilities	72,812,852	23,217,156	96,030,008	181,716,76	
NET ASSETS					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	59,964,277	4,884,340	64,848,617	277,041,90	
Restricted for programs and debt service	, ,	8,059,145	8,059,145	3,682,75	
Unrestricted	84,033,161	8,615,103	92,648,264	70,390,17	
	0-7,000,101	0,010,100	02,070,207	10,000,11	

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - GOVERNMENTAL, BUSINESS-TYPE, AND COMPONENT UNITS FOR THE YEAR ENDED September 30, 2006

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit A-2

		Program	Revenues
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions
Primary government:			
Governmental activities:			
Legislative	\$ 1,016,026		
Management and planning	34,035,699	\$ 5,595,829	\$ 577,898
Administration of justice	37,466,674	4,030,973	10,031,000
Law enforcement and community protection	35,380,617	1,536,277	1,968,004
Human services	206,232,926	84,679,874	89,853,373
Community enrichment and development	10,198,345 330,176	2,319,598	543,649
General support services Interest on long-term debt	1,244,093		
Total governmental activities		98,162,551	102,973,924
Total governmental activities	020,000,000	00,102,001	102,070,024
Business-type Activities:			
Commissary	307,663	467,888	
Delinquent Tax	4,417,404	7,827,298	
Parks and Recreation Enterprise	1,786,317	1,402,855	
Total business-type activities	6,511,384	9,698,041	0
Total primary government	\$ 332,415,940	\$ 107,860,592	\$ 102.973.924
rotal primary government	\$ 332,413,940	\$ 107,000,392	\$ 102,973,924
Component units:			
Brownfield Authority	. 2,332,599		
Drains	4,875,850	841,647	318,363
Economic Development Corporation	428,376		
Landbank Authority	. 5,516,201	1,483,285	3,411,477
Road Commission	. 32,577,333	5,243,261	34,499,987
Water and Waste	36,009,262	33,097,254	
Total Component Units	<u>\$ 81,739,621</u>	<u>\$ 40.665.447</u>	\$ 38,229,827

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Component Units
	\$ (1,016,026) (27,861,972) (23,404,701) (31,876,336) (31,699,679) (7,335,098) (330,176) (1,244,093)		\$ (1,016,026) (27,861,972) (23,404,701) (31,876,336) (31,699,679) (7,335,098) (330,176) (1,244,093)	
0	(124,768,081)	\$ 0	(124,768,081)	0
		160,225 3,409,894 (383,462)	160,225 3,409,894 (383,462)	
0	0	3,186,657	3,186,657	0
\$ 0	(124,768,081)	3,186,657	(121,581,424)	0
\$ 0				\$ (2,332,599) (3,715,840) (428,376) (621,439) 7,165,915 (2,912,008) (2,844,347)
General Revenues:				
Current property taxesState liquor taxState cigarette tax	90,130,888 2,160,880 272,636		90,130,888 2,160,880 272,636	2,172,712
Use of money and investments Other unrestricted intergovernmental revenues Other unrestricted revenues Unrestricted contributions	3,528,890 22,586,954 6,659,243	470,787	3,999,677 22,586,954 6,659,243 0	4,159,743 542,909 5,061,175 14,148,198
Transfers	5,259,421_	(5,259,421)	0	14,140,190
Total general revenues and transfers	130,598,912	(4,788,634)	125,810,278	26,084,737
Change in net assets Net assets - beginning	5,830,831 138,166,607	(1,601,977) 23,160,565	4,228,854 161,327,172	23,240,390 327,874,439
Net assets - ending	\$ 143,997,438	\$ 21,558,588	\$ 165,556,026	\$ 351,114,829

BALANCE SHEET - ASSETS GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit A-3-1

	General		Mental Health	County Health
Cash and cash equivalents - Note C Current and delinquent taxes receivable	\$	0 19,212,611	\$ 4,647,614	\$ 529,698
Investments - Note C			22,936,212	
Interest and accounts receivable		1,811,621	309,222	173,637
Due from other governmental units		1,953,350	1,467,915	1,572,667
Due from other county funds Note K		7,401,757		3,119,665
Due from component unit Note K				
Supplies inventory		44.705	C44 404	0.000
Prepayments		14,765	641,424	8,830
Other assets		635.280		
Deposits and employee advances		,		
Long-term advances		500,000	 	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	31,529,384	\$ 30,002,387	\$ 5,404,497

September 30, 2006

	Community Action Revenue Resource Sharing Department Reserve			G	Other overnmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds		
\$	638,676	\$	7,043,524	\$	7,839,298	\$	20,698,810	
							19,212,611	
			11,510,000		2,945,000		37,391,212	
			56,713		164,917		2,516,110	
	6,576,441				9,220,888		20,791,261	
					2,024,166		12,545,588	
					225,522		225,522	
	606,020				226,476		832,496	
	•				·		665,019	
	27,643				10,177		37,820	
	•				,		635,280	
							500,000	
	_						,	
<u>\$</u>	7,848,780	\$	18,610,237	\$	22,656,444	\$	116,051,729	

BALANCE SHEET - LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITIES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit A-3-2

	General	Mental Health	County Health
Accounts payable	\$ 1,932,164	\$ 9,593,700	\$ 520,707
Accrued payroll	1,328,006		55,528
Other accrued liabilities and deposits	54,982	2,665,915	365,935
Due to other governmental units	321,205	74,317	60,985
Due to other county funds Note K	8,769,507		378,867
Due to component unit Note K	5 700 000		100 100
Deferred revenue	 5,723,890	 	 136,422
TOTAL LIABILITIES	 18,129,754	 12,333,932	 1,518,444
Fund equities:			
Fund balances - Notes F and G:			
Reserved for:			
Long-term advances to			
component units	500,000		
Long-term receivables	3,098,594		
Prepayments		641,424	
Programs and debt service			3,886,053
Unreserved:			
Designated for:			
Costs and settlements of contractual	0.500.000		
disallowance's, claims and litigation	2,500,000	47 007 004	
Programs and debt service		17,027,031	
Special revenue programs and debt service			
Capital projects programs and debt service			
General Fund	7,301,036		
Special Revenue Funds.	7,301,030		
Capital Projects Funds			
TOTAL EQUITIES	 13,399,630	 17,668,455	3,886,053
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITIES	\$ 31,529,384	\$ 30,002,387	\$ 5,404,497

September 30, 2006

Community Action Resource Department		Revenue Sharing Reserve		Other overnmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds		
\$	1,608,256		\$	3,104,543	\$	16,759,370	
	356,548			860,006 937,027		2,600,088 4,023,859	
	4,802,146			329,964		5,588,617	
	145,708			4,537,289		13,831,371	
	•			1,110		1,110	
		 		370,092		6,230,404	
	6,912,658	\$ 0		10,140,031		49,034,819	
	171,900	18,610,237				500,000 3,098,594 641,424 22,668,190	
						2,500,000	
	764,222					17,791,253	
				7,994,759		7,994,759	
				475,688		475,688	
						7,301,036	
				3,795,535		3,795,535	
	000.460	 10.010.00=		250,431		250,431	
	936,122	 18,610,237		12,516,413		67,016,910	
\$	7,848,780	\$ 18,610,237	\$	22,656,444	\$	116,051,729	

RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit A-3-3

Fiscal Year End	ed Septe	mber 30, 2006
Fund balances of governmental funds	\$	67,016,910
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore are not reported in the funds		101,016,425
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.		5,723,890
Net assets held in internal service funds are classified as held for governmental activities but are not reported in the funds. This amount is the net assets exclusive of capital assets and long term debt which are reported elsewhere in this reconciliation		11,292,361
Long term liabilities, including long term notes and bonds payable are not due in the current period, and therefore, are not reported in the funds.		(41,052,148)
Net assets of governmental activities	\$	143,997,438

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY

Exhibit A-4

		Mental
	General	Health
Revenues:		
TaxesNote H	\$ 57,894,895	
Licenses and permits	401,379	
Fines and forfeitures	2,290,417	
Use of money and property	1,253,515	\$ 820,797
Federal grantsNote G	0	3,558,490
State grantsNote G		23,141,207
Other intergovernmental revenues	6,489,282	
Charges for services	9,904,534	82,984,608
Other	2,343,650	702,168
TOTAL REVENUES	80,577,672	111,207,270
Expenditures:		
Current operations:		
Legislative	1,018,198	
Management and planning	9,310,154	
Administration of justice	22,000,113	
Law enforcement and community protection	23,562,417	
Human services	1,158,691	117,508,576
Community enrichment and development	547,661	, ,
General support services	230,987	
Other	13,407,453	
Capital outlay	204,818	125,252
Debt service:	,	,
Principal payments	0	
Interest	·	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	71,440,492	117,633,828
REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	9.137.180	(6,426,558)
THE VERTICES OF ENGINEERY EXTENSION ES	0,101,100	(0,120,000)
Other financing sources (uses):		
Transfers in (out):		
Transfers-In	15,678,927	3,029,943
Transfers-Out	(30,250,174)	3,023,343
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES(USES)	(14,571,247)	3,029,943
TOTAL OTTILK FINANCING SOURCES(USES)	(14,571,247)	3,028,943
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(5,434,067)	(3,396,615)
Fund balance at beginning of year	18,833,697	21,065,070
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR		
FUND DALANGE AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 13,399,630</u>	<u>\$ 17,668,455</u>

Fiscal Year End	ed Ser	tember 30, 2006					
		Community					
_		Action	Revenue	_	Other	_	Total
County		Resource	Sharing	G	overnmental	Gov	ernmental
 Health		Department	Reserve		Funds		Funds
			\$ 18,563,496	\$	10,382,124	\$	86,840,515
\$ 652,705					184,337		1,238,421
					183,015		2,473,432
			610,015		1,111,124		3,795,451
1,826,140	\$	19,526,165			22,725,981		47,636,776
8,520,951		2,681,442			20,993,548		55,337,148
22,180					1,942,860		8,454,322
782,984					4,490,426		98,162,552
 2,862,761		8,887,350	 		2,267,365		17,063,294
 14,667,721	_	31,094,957	 19,173,511		64,280,780		321,001,911
							1,018,198
					2,077,760		11,387,914
					14,092,392		36,092,505
					10,013,387		33,575,804
20,658,637		30,620,905			42,066,636		212,013,445
					8,586,378		9,134,039
							230,987
					551,064		13,958,517
117,191		315,058			2,064,324		2,826,643
					2,779,000		2,779,000
 			 		1,521,960		1,521,960
 20,775,828	_	30,935,963	 0		83,752,901		324,539,012
 (6,108,107)	_	158,994	 19,173,511		(19,472,121)		(3,537,101)
7,865,190		130,000			20,700,867		47,404,927
 (2,439,661)		(141,473)	 (8,947,994)		(1,922,470)		(43,701,772)
 5,425,529		(11,473)	 (8,947,994)		18,778,397		3,703,155
(682,578)		147,521	10,225,517		(693,724)		166,054
 4,568,631	_	788,601	 8,384,720		13,210,137		66,850,856
\$ 3,886,053	\$	936,122	\$ 18,610,237	\$	12,516,413	\$	67,016,910

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit A-5

Fiscal Year End	ded Septen	nber 30, 2006
Net change in fund balancestotal governmental funds	\$	166,054
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures, however, in the statement of activities the cost of assets is allocated over their useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. Details of the difference are:		
-Capital outlay		1,017,304
-Depreciation expense		(4,233,333)
-Additions and Deletions		(96,699)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.		5,723,890
The payment of principal on long-term debt consumes current financial resources of the governmental funds. However, on the statement of net assets, repayment of principal are recorded as a reduction to long-term debt payable and do not have any effect on net assets		2,779,000
The activities of the internal service funds are considered part of governmental activities on the statement of changes in net assets but are not reported in the funds.		474,615
Change in net assets of governmental activities	\$	5,830,831

GENESEE COUNTY

Exhibit A-6

	Busi	ness Type Activitie
	I	Delinquent
		Taxes
ASSETS		
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	552,887
Investments		2,500,000
Current and delinquent property taxes receivable,		
less allowance for uncollectibles of \$675,093		28,052,255
Interest and accounts receivable		4,404,128
Due from other governmental units		1,200,115
Due from other county funds		1,180,890
Due from component unit		1,463,835
Supplies inventory		50.404
Prepayments		56,184
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		39,410,294
CAPITAL ASSETS		
Land		2,783,818
Buildings and improvements		2,703,010
Equipment		441,371
TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS		3,225,189
Less allowances for depreciation		0,220,100
TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS, NET		3,225,189
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	42,635,483
LIABILITIES		
	œ	F60 942
Accounts payable	\$	560,843
Accounts payableAccrued payroll	\$	560,843
Accounts payable Accrued payroll Accrued vacation and other employee benefits	\$	
Accounts payableAccrued payrollAccrued vacation and other employee benefits	\$	560,843 430,022
Accounts payable	\$	430,022
Accounts payable	\$	430,022 1,183,991
Accounts payable	\$	430,022
Accounts payable	\$	430,022 1,183,991 21,795,000
Accounts payable	\$	430,022 1,183,991 21,795,000
Accounts payable	\$	430,022 1,183,991 21,795,000
Accounts payable	\$	430,022 1,183,991 21,795,000 23,969,856
Accounts payable	\$	430,022 1,183,991 21,795,000 23,969,856
Accrued payroll	\$	430,022 1,183,991 21,795,000 23,969,856
Accounts payable	\$	430,022 1,183,991 21,795,000 23,969,856 0 23,969,856
Accounts payable	\$	430,022 1,183,991 21,795,000 23,969,856 0 23,969,856 7,754,639
Accrued payroll	\$	430,022 1,183,991 21,795,000 23,969,856 0 23,969,856 7,754,639 3,225,189
Accrued payroll	\$	430,022 1,183,991 21,795,000 23,969,856 0 23,969,856 7,754,639 3,225,189 304,506
Accrued payroll	\$	430,022 1,183,991 21,795,000 23,969,856 0 23,969,856 7,754,639 3,225,189 304,506 7,381,293
Accrued payroll	\$	430,022 1,183,991 21,795,000 23,969,856 0 23,969,856 7,754,639 3,225,189 304,506

	Sep	tember 30, 2006		Governmental
Enterprise Funds Non-Major				Activities-
Enterprise				Internal Service
Funds		Total		Funds
\$ 390,487	\$	943,374	\$	2,033,787
789,902		3,289,902		9,595,376
		28,052,255		
9,002		4,413,130		72,920
		1,200,115 1,180,890		249,146 4,389,985
		1,463,835		4,000,000
46,279		46,279		49,726
121,931		178,115		283,665
1,357,601		40,767,895		16,674,605
3,780,603		6,564,421		173,496
1,181,215		1,181,215		176,430
3,658,336		4,099,707		25,211,545
8,620,154		11,845,343		25,561,471
6,653,503 1,966,651		6,653,503 5,191,840		18,372,723 7,188,748
\$ 3,324,252	\$	45,959,735	\$	23,863,353
\$ 41,802	\$	602,645	\$	961,368
24,256		24,256		256,293
57,733		487,755		1,063,485
07,700		0		
		1,183,991		3,101,101
54,000		21,849,000		4,772,539
177,791		24,147,647	_	10,154,786
050 500		050 500		2,606,305
253,500 253,500		253,500 253,500		135,804 2,742,109
431,291		24,401,147		12,896,895
,				· , · ·
		7,754,639		
1,659,151		4,884,340		6,934,208
1 222 210		304,506 8 615 103		4 032 250
1,233,810 2,892,961		8,615,103 21,558,588		4,032,250 10,966,458
\$ 3,324,252	\$	45,959,735	\$	23,863,353
	\$		\$	

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS--PROPRIETARY FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY

Exhibit A-7

	Fiscal
	Business
	Delinquent Taxes
Operating revenues: Charges for sales and services: Ticket, permit & concession sales	\$ 7,827,298 7,827,298
Operating expenses: Salaries and fringe benefits Supplies and other operating expenses Depreciation	2,715,273
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	2,715,273
OPERATING INCOME(LOSS)	5,112,025
Non-operating revenues (expenses): Investment earnings Interest expense Amortization and Other	443,889 (742,576)
Contribution to Component Unit-Land Bank Authority	(959,555)
TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	(1,258,242)
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS	3,853,783
Transfers-in Transfers-out TOTAL TRANSFERS CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	26,679 (5,429,852) (5,403,173) (1,549,390)
Net assets at beginning of year	20,215,017
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 18,665,627</u>

Type Ac	ded September tivities - Enterpo on-Major	G	overnmental Activities- Internal		
	•				Service
	nterprise Funds		Total		Funds
	runas		TOTAL		runus
\$	1,870,743	\$	1,870,743	\$	16,746,117
·		·	7,827,298	·	
	1,870,743		9,698,041		16,746,117
			_		
	840,397		840,397		7,354,845
	1,131,194		3,846,467		9,134,777
	103,767		103,767		815,840
	2,075,358		4,790,631		17,305,462
	(204,615)		4,907,410		(559,345)
				-	
	26,898		470,787		326,110
	(18,622)		(761,198)		(35,751)
			0		(812,665)
			(959,555)		
	8,276		(1,249,966)		(522,306)
	(196,339)		3,657,444		(1,081,651)
	350,000		376,679		1,865,866
	(206,248)		(5,636,100)		(309,600)
	143,752		(5,259,421)		1,556,266
	(52,587)		(1,601,977)		474,615
	2,945,548		23,160,565		10,491,843
\$	2,892,961	\$	21,558,588	\$	10,966,458

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS-PROPRIETARY FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY

Exhibit A-8

	B	usiness Type
		Delinquent Taxes
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
Cash received from customers	\$	37,926,181
Cash payment for delinquent taxes		(37,231,675)
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services		(2,118,250)
Cash payments to employees for services		
Other operating revenues		120,739
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		(1,303,005)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
Borrowing under delinquent tax notes payable		35,000,000
Repayments under delinquent tax notes payable		(29,689,000)
Interest paid on delinquent tax notes payable		(817,956)
Advances from other governmental units, County units and funds		
Repayments to other governmental units, County units and funds		(4,082,235)
Contributions to other governmental entities		
Transfers-in from other funds		528,809
Transfers-out to other funds		(6,891,537)
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(5,951,919)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		
Principal paid on long-term debt		
Interest paid on long-term debt		
Proceeds from sale of equipment		
NET CASH USED FOR CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		0
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:		
Purchase of investment securities		(113,523,012)
Proceeds from sale and maturities of investment securities		118,033,102
Interest and dividends on investments		443,889
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES		4,953,979
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		(2,300,945)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	_	2,853,830
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$	552,885
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME(LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	¢.	E 442 02E
Operating income(loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income(loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation	\$	5,112,025
Provision for uncollectible accounts		151,759
Change in assets and liabilities:		101,700
(Increase) decrease in current and delinquent property taxes receivable		(6,457,593)
(Increase) decrease in interest and accounts receivable		(706,219)
(Increase) decrease in supplies inventory		, ,
(Increase) decrease in prepayment and other current assets		493,393
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and related items		103,630
Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll		
Increase (decrease) in other accrued liabilities and deposits		
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(1,303,005)

N	ear Ended Sep s - Enterprise F on-Major nterprise			Activities- Internal Service			
	Funds		Total		Funds		
\$	1,870,743	\$	39,796,924 (37,231,675)	\$	16,843,089		
	(1,060,289)		(3,178,539)		(8,895,597)		
	(837,447)		(837,447)		(7,693,724)		
			120,739				
	(26,993)		(1,329,998)		253,768		
			35,000,000				
			(29,689,000) (817,956)		(733,824)		
			0		42,703		
			(4,082,235)		,		
) O				
	350,000		878,809		1,865,866		
	(206,248)		(7,097,785)		(309,600)		
	143,752		(5,808,167)		865,145		
	(10,302)		(10,302)		(654,119)		
	(156,000)		(156,000)		(132,124)		
	(12,531)		(12,531)		(35,751)		
	, ,		0		14,062		
	(178,833)		(178,833)		(807,932)		
	(37,973)		(113,560,985)		(4,128,291)		
	36,294		118,069,396		4,825,703		
	240,306		684,195		338,789		
	238,627		5,192,606		1,036,201		
	176,553		(2,124,392)		1,347,182		
Φ.	213,934		3,067,764		686,605		
\$	390,487	<u>\$</u>	943,372	<u>\$</u>	2,033,787		
c	(204 645)	c	4 007 440		(FEO 24E)		
\$	(204,615)	\$	4,907,410		(559,345)		
	103,767		103,767		815,840		
			151,759		•		
	9,552		(6,448,041)		00.070		
	(0.074)		(706,219)		96,972		
	(8,971)		(8,971)		(5,631)		
	14,069		507,462		(15,589)		
	56,255		159,885		252,977		
	2,950		2,950		(338,879)		
•	(36,003)	•	(1.330.008)	•	7,423		
\$	(26,993)	\$	(1,329,998)	\$	253,768		

GENESEE COUNTY EMPLOYEES' FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit A-9

		Septem	ber 30, 2	006		
	Em _l Be	I Pension and ployee Fringe nefit (VEBA) Trust Fund	Agency Fund			
ASSETS				•		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	5,118,203	\$	26,350,574		
Receivables:						
Other receivables		465,702		640,716		
Accrued interest and dividends		735,585				
TOTAL RECEIVABLES		1,201,287		26,991,290		
Investments at fair value:						
U.S. Government securities		15,703,347				
Foreign Govts. and Agencies		71,473,175				
Corporate bonds		62,548,961				
Common stocks		90,988,883				
Preferred stocks		10,917,454				
Mutual funds		208,813,495				
Real Estate		19,914,429				
TOTAL INVESTMENTS		480,359,744		0		
TOTAL ASSETS		486,679,234		26,991,290		
LIABILITIES						
Refunds payable and other liabilities		452,821		26,991,290		
Accrued expenses		21,283				
TOTAL LIABILITIES		474,104		26,991,290		
NET ASSETS						
Held in trust for pension benefits	ď	496 20E 120	¢.	0		
and other purposes	\$	486,205,130	\$	<u> </u>		

GENESEE COUNTY STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit A-10

September 30 2006 Total Pensior and Employee Benefit Trust Fund	1
ADDITIONS	
Contributions: Employer	1 100
Employer	•
Total contributions 2, 14.	,
Investment earnings:	,,000
Net (decrease)	
in fair value of investments	1.487
Interest 4,723	
Dividends	•
Total investment earnings	5,101
Less investment expense	
Net investment earnings	9,497
Total additions	9,396
PERMOTIONS	
DEDUCTIONS Benefits 27 639	- 450
	9,459 9.994
	9,99 4 9,877
Transfer to other pensions plans.	,
Total deductions. 29,696	
Change in net assets	
Net assets-beginning of the year	,
Net assets- end of the year	

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS COMPONENT UNITS

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit A-11

	C	Road commission 9/30/06		Water and Waste Services 12/31/05
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	47,611,657	\$	8,699,777
Special Assessments and Lease Receivable	*	7,112,915	•	49,495,000
Interest and accounts receivable.		220,815		3,130,721
Due from other governmental units		7,657,221		6,800,624
Due from other Primary Government		, ,		-,,-
Inventory		1,194,465		23,730
Prepayments		1,516,277		
Restricted Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents		877,317		17,707,682
Construction in progress		2,112,683		21,821,318
Capital assets net of depreciation		125,226,698		183,471,592
TOTAL ASSETS		193,530,048		291,150,444
LIABILITIES Accounts payable		2,025,232		4,508,023
Accrued Payroll.		004.000		
Other accrued liabilities and deposits		821,062		E7 242
Due to other governmental units		41,778		57,342
Unearned revenue		1,942,141		34,344,848
Payable from Restricted Assets:		1,542,141		34,344,040
Accounts Payable		877,317		5,983,010
Long-term advance from Primary Government		0,0		0,000,0.0
Current portion debt		920,727		7,020,000
Long-term Debt		1,840,753		108,576,420
TOTAL LIABILITIES		8,469,010		160,489,643
NET ASSETS				
Invested in capital assets - Net of related debt		124,577,901		119,164,169
Restricted for programs and debt service		,- ,		1,925,150
Unrestricted		60,483,137		9,571,482
TOTAL NET ASSETS	\$	185,061,038	\$	130,660,801

De	Economic evelopment orporation 12/31/05		Drains 9/30/06		Land Bank Authority 9/30/06		Brownfield Authority 09/30/06		Total
\$	756,544 299,037	\$	3,355,457 3,126,189 8,458	\$	24,219 581,082 142,760	\$	1,138,816 3,520 1,110	\$	61,586,470 59,734,104 4,243,633 14,600,605 1,110
			35,358		2,407,907 5,230		1,110		3,661,460 1,521,507
	1,055,581	_	896,472 24,077,026 31,498,960	_	11,291,918 14,453,116	_	1,143,446	_	18,584,999 24,830,473 344,067,234 532,831,595
	2,781		344,195		348,957				7,229,188
			15,148 194,846		13,917 4,303 693,669 1,689,357 475,779				29,065 1,020,211 792,789 1,689,357 36,762,768
	2,781		6,680 500,000 680,451 2,269,957 4,011,277	_	11,427 506,646 3,744,055		5,000,000 5,000,000		6,867,007 500,000 8,632,605 118,193,776 181,716,766
\$	956,612 96,188 1,052,800	\$	22,023,090 800,991 4,663,602 27,487,683	\$	11,276,741 (567,680) 10,709,061	\$	(3,856,554) (3,856,554)	\$	277,041,901 3,682,753 70,390,175 351,114,829

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES COMPONENT UNITS

GENESEE COUNTY

Exhibit A-12

				Program	Reve	nues	
	Expenses			Charges for Grants and Services Contributions		Drains 9/30/06	
Component units:							
Drains Economic Development Corporation	\$	4,875,850 428,376	\$	841,647		318,363	\$ (3,715,840)
Road Commission		32,577,333		5,243,261	\$	34,499,987	
Water and Waste		36,009,262		33,097,254		, ,	
Land Bank Authority		5,516,201		1,483,285		3,411,477	
Brownfield Authority		2,332,599	_				
Total Component Units	\$	81,739,621	\$	40,665,447	\$	37,911,464	 (3,715,840)
			Reven	ues:			
			Taxe	s			2,171,649
			Unre	stricted contribu	ıtions.		2,463,482
				of money and ir			109,281
				r intergovernme			542,909
				er unrestricted re		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
				sfers			 F 007 004
			_	general revenue nge in net asset			 5,287,321 1,571,481
				sets - beginning			25,916,202
				sets - beginning sets - ending			\$ 27,487,683

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

		Co	mponent Units								
Economic Development Corporation 12/31/05		mic ment Road ation Commission			Water and Waste 12/31/2005		Land Bank Authority 9/30/05		Brownfield Authority 09/30/06		Total
\$	(428,376)	\$	7,165,915	\$	(2,912,008)	\$	(621,439)			\$	(3,715,840) (428,376) 7,165,915 (2,912,008) (621,439)
	(428,376)		7,165,915	_	(2,912,008)		(621,439)	\$	(2,332,599) (2,332,599)	_	(2,332,599) (2,844,347)
	41,021		3,012,363		575,416 866,599 5,061,175		11,109,300 12,272		1,063 118,207		2,172,712 14,148,198 4,159,743 542,909 5,061,175
\$	41,021 (387,355) 1,440,155 1,052,800	\$	3,012,363 10,178,278 174,882,760 185,061,038	\$	6,503,190 3,591,182 127,069,619 130.660,801	\$	11,121,572 10,500,133 208,928 10,709,061	\$	119,270 (2,213,329) (1,643,225) (3.856,554)	\$	26,084,737 23,240,390 327,874,439 351,114,829

GENESEE COUNTY

NOTE A - DESCRIPTION OF COUNTY OPERATIONS, REPORTING ENTITY, AND FUND TYPES

The County of Genesee, Michigan was incorporated on March 18, 1835 and covers an area of approximately 642 square miles with the county seat located in the City of Flint. The County operates under an elected Board of Commissioners (9 members) and provides services to its more than 436,000 residents in many areas including law enforcement, administration of justice, community enrichment and development, and human services. Education services are provided to citizens through more than 198 schools in 21 local school districts, 5 colleges, and a district library; such districts, colleges, and library are separate governmental entities whose financial statements are not included herein, in accordance with The Governmental Accounting Standards Board Codification Section 2100.

EXHIBIT A-13

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements represent Genesee County (the primary government) and its component units. The component units discussed below are included in the County's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the County.

Blended Component Units:

Genesee County Building Authority - Legally separate entity established for the sole purpose of issuing bonded debt to finance construction of County buildings. The entire Building Authority is appointed by the County Board of Commissioners.

Genesee County Employees Retirement System - Legally separate entity established to account for employee and employer contributions, investment income, accumulated assets and payments to beneficiaries. The Pension board has five ex-official Commissioners due to their positions held in the county and four elected employee Commissioners, with services provided almost exclusively for the County and its employees. The Retirement System has a calendar fiscal year end. It was determined by the County that it would be extremely impractical for the Retirement System to change to a September 30th, fiscal year end.

Land Reutilization Council, Inc. – Legally separate entity, which is reported as if it were part of the primary government because its primary purpose is to account for real property obtained via property tax foreclosure procedures within Genesee County. The Council is appointed by the County Board of Commissioners.

Discretely Presented Component Units:

Genesee County Road Commission - An entity responsible for constructing and maintaining the primary and local road system within the County. Its three-member board is appointed by the County Board. The County Board can significantly influence the operations of the Road Commission Board.

Water and Waste Services- An entity established by the County pursuant to State law to provide for water and waste management services. The County appoints the lone board member/member-director and has the ability to remove the manager-director if they so choose. Water and Waste Services has a calendar year. The County has determined that it would be impractical for Water and Waste Services to change to a September 30th, fiscal year end.

Economic Development Corporation - An entity responsible for the administration of the Revolving Loan Program. This loan program makes low interest loans available to businesses located within Genesee County. The Board of the Economic Development Corporation (EDC) is appointed by the Board of Commissioners. The Board of Commissioners can remove Board members of the EDC if they so choose. The Corporation has a calendar year end. The County has determined that it would be impractical for the EDC to change to a September 30, fiscal year end.

Drains - These separate legal entities represent drainage districts established pursuant to Act 40, P.A. 1956, as amended, the Michigan Drain Code. The oversight of these districts is the responsibility of the Genesee County Drain Commissioner, an elected position that is funded by Genesee County. The County lends its full faith and credit towards payment of the Special Assessment bonds issued for the projects. The County can significantly influence the operations of the Drain Commission since the County Board of Commissioners approve the Drains budgets.

Genesee County Land Bank Authority – An entity which accounts for the activities of the Authority consisting of acquisition of properties via the delinquent tax state statute sales of property to individuals, commercial entities and nonprofit organizations, rental of properties to individuals, rehabilitation and demolition of properties in preparation for sale or future development. The entity is comprised of seven members appointed by the County Board. The County Board can significantly influence the operations of the Land Bank Authority Board.

Brownfield Authority – An entity governed by a nine-member Board. The Board is appointed by each member of the County Board. The Brownfield Authority was created to provide a means for financing remediation of Brownfield (environmentally contaminated) sites within the County.

Complete financial statements of the individual component units can be obtained from their respective administrative offices.

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Government-wide and fund financial statements: The County is following GASB Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements-and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments. The standard requires government-wide and fund financial statements. The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of changes in net assets) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, fiduciary funds, and the component units even though the fiduciary fund statements are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Measurement focus, basis of accounting and financial statement presentation: The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Revenue recognition policies: Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recognized as soon as it is both measurable and available. Revenue is considered to be available if it is collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. Revenues, which are considered measurable, but not available, are recorded as a receivable and deferred revenue. Revenues for 2006 include property taxes levied principally on December 1, 2005 and substantially collected in early 2006. The "2006 property taxes" assessed on December 31, 2005, become a lien on December 1, 2006, and are to be collected principally by February 28, 2007. Also, for the year ended September 30, 2006 the state legislative eliminated state shared revenues to Counties. As a compromise, the legislature allowed counties to move the property tax levy to a July 1 date. As a result, the July 1, 2006 levy is also recognized as revenue for the year ended September 30, 2006 to the extent that it is available. Other significant revenue susceptible to accrual include expenditure reimbursement type grants, certain inter-governmental revenues and operating transfers.

The government reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The Mental Health Fund accounts for the operations of the County's Mental Health services.

The County Health Fund accounts for the operations of providing health protection and health services.

The Community Action Resource Department Fund accounts for the programs designed to provide health and human services to low income individuals.

The Revenue Sharing Fund accounts for the state authorized program to set aside property taxes to replace revenue sharing no longer distributed to counties.

The government reports the following major proprietary funds:

The Delinquent Tax Revolving Enterprise Fund accounts for the activities of the delinquent real property tax purchase program whereby the County purchases the outstanding taxes from each local taxing unit. The County, in turn collects those delinquent taxes along with penalties and interest.

The government reports the following fiduciary funds:

The Retirement Fund accounts for employee and employer pension contributions, investment income, accumulated assets, and payments to beneficiaries

The Trust and Agency Fund accounts for assets held by the County as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and other funds.

The Employees Fringe Benefits (VEBA) Fund accounts for funds set aside with the intent to accumulate adequate funds to defray part of the cost of retiree medical benefits in future years.

GENESEE COUNTY

The Employees Qualified Excess Benefit Arrangement (QEBA) Fund provides a mechanism for payment of accrued pension benefits that are in excess of the IRS limits on the amounts that can be paid from the Retirement Fund.

EXHIBIT A-13

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

Internal service funds accounts for various services such as data processing, purchasing, and other administrative services, fleet management, buildings and grounds maintenance, and the self funded property/casualty program. These services are provided to other County departments on a cost reimbursement basis.

Agency Funds account for assets held by the County in an agency capacity.

Private-sector standards of accounting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with guidance of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The government has elected not to follow private-sector guidance issued after November 30, 1989 for its business-type activities.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenue and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenue and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenue of our proprietary funds relate to charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for proprietary funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenue and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenue and expenses.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support Genesee County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

Employee Vacation: County employees are granted vacation in varying amounts based on length of service. Vacation pay is accrued and fully vested when earned; upon termination, with a few bargaining unit exceptions, employees are paid accumulated vacation at full rates to a limit of 150% of their current annual earned vacation.

Long-Term Advances: Long-term advances from the General Fund to other funds are commonly made to finance new activities during their initial operations. General Fund fund balance is reserved for such advances to reflect the amount of fund balance not currently available for expenditure.

Budgets and Budgetary Accounting: Budgets shown in the financial statements were prepared on the same modified accrual basis used to reflect actual results. The County employs the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1) Prior to July 1, County departments, in conjunction with the Controller's Office, prepare and submit their proposed operating budgets for the fiscal year commencing October 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and resources to finance them,
- 2) A Public Hearing is conducted to obtain taxpayer's comments,
- 3) Prior to September 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of a resolution,
- 4) After the budget is adopted, the Finance Committee of the Board of Commissioners is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between accounts within a department. However, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of a department or fund must be approved by the Board of Commissioners,
- 5) Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund and the Special Revenue Funds. Formal budgetary integration is not employed for other governmental type funds as effective management control is achieved through alternative procedures.
- Budgets for the General and Special Revenue Funds are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted, or as amended by the Board of Commissioners during the year. Individual amendments were not material in relation to the original appropriations, which were amended. Appropriations unused at September 30 are not carried forward to the following year. The budgets for the General, and Special Revenue Funds are adopted at the departmental level, and total fund level, respectively. For the Special Revenue Fund budget presentations in Exhibits B3-B4 and D3-D4 more detail is presented than required by the adopted budget.

Cash and Cash Equivalents: The County considers cash equivalents as short-term highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to cash and have maturities of ninety days or less when purchased to minimize the risk of changes in value due to interest rate changes.

Investments: Investments are stated at fair values. Fair value is determined based on quoted market prices except for money market funds, which are valued at amortized cost. Unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments due to changes in market value are recognized in Fund operations each year.

Inventories: Inventories are stated at cost on a first-in, first-out basis for governmental funds and the lower of cost on a first-in, first-out basis or market for proprietary funds. The cost of inventory items in governmental funds is recorded as an expenditure at the time of purchase, except for the County Road Commission, certain Special Revenue Funds, and the Water and Waste Services component unit where inventories are expensed when used. Inventory in the Land Bank Authority represents land inventory held for resale.

Encumbrances: Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental funds. There were no encumbrances at the end of the year since there were no outstanding amounts due on contracts or other commitments for the current year and the small number of purchase orders that were outstanding at the end of the year were canceled and reissued in the subsequent year.

Capital Assets: Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$1,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

Interest incurred during the construction of capital assets of business type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. During the current year, no interest expense was capitalized as part of the cost of assets under construction.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets. The estimated useful lives are:

Land Improvements	10 years
Buildings and Improvements	
Equipment	3-20 years
Infrastructure	20-50 years

Long Term Obligations: In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long term debt and other long term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business type activities or proprietary fund type statement of net asset. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt. In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs are reported as debt service expenditures.

Fund Equity: In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

NOTE C - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Michigan Compiled Laws section 129.91 (Public Act 20 of 1943, as amended), authorizes local governmental units to make deposits and invest in the accounts of federally insured banks, credit unions, and savings and loan associations that have offices in Michigan. The local unit is allowed to invest in bonds, securities, and other direct obligations of the United States or any agency or instrumentality of the United States; repurchase agreements; bankers' acceptances of United States bank; commercial paper rated within the two highest classifications, which mature not more that 270 days after the date of purchase; obligations of the State of Michigan or its political subdivisions, which are rated as investment grade; and mutual funds composed of investment vehicles that are legal for direct investment by local units of government in Michigan.

The pension trust fund is also authorized by Michigan Public Act 314 of 1965, as amended, to invest in certain reverse repurchase agreements, stocks, diversified investment companies, annuity investment contracts, real estate leased to public entities, mortgages, real estate, debt or equity of certain small business, certain state and local government obligations and certain other specified investment vehicles. The employees' fringe benefit (VEBA) fund is authorized by Michigan Public Act 149 of 1999 to invest in similar types of investments as the pension fund.

The County has designated three banks for the deposit of its funds. The investment policy adopted by the Board in accordance with Public Act 196 of 1997 has authorized investments as allowed under State statutory authority as listed above. The County's cash and investments are subject to several types of risk which are examined in more detail below:

Custodial credit risk of bank deposits – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The government does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. At year end, the County had \$60,241,000 of bank deposits (certificates of deposit, checking and savings accounts) that were uninsured and uncollateralized. The County believes that due to the dollar amounts of cash deposits and the limits of FDIC insurance, it is impractical to insure all deposits. As a result, the County evaluates each financial institution it deposits funds with and assesses the level of risk of each institution; only those institutions with an acceptable estimated risk level are used as depositories.

GENESEE COUNTY

EXHIBIT A-13

Custodial credit risk of investments – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The County does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. At year end, the following investment securities were uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty or by its trust department or agent but not in the County's name:

Investment Type	Carrying Value	How Held
U.S. gov or agency bond or note	\$ 23,565,000	Counterparty's trust dept
Commercial paper	24,746,000	Counterparty's trust dept
U.S. gov or agency bond or note (insurance trust)	1,121,626	Counterparty's trust dept
Corporate bonds (insurance trust)	1,822,051	Counterparty's trust dept
Commercial paper (insurance trust)	497,669	Counterparty's trust dept
U.S. gov or agency bond or note (VEBA)	297,470	Counterparty's trust dept
Corporate bonds (VEBA)	7,036,112	Counterparty's trust dept
Commercial paper (VEBA)	745,515	Counterparty's trust dept
U.S. gov or agency bond or note (pension)	15,387,101	Counterparty's trust dept
Foreign gov and agency (pension)	71,473,175	Counterparty's trust dept
Corporate bonds (pension)	50,268,851	Counterparty's trust dept
Corporate stocks (pension)	93,422,426	Counterparty's trust dept

Interest rate risk – Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of investments will decrease as a result of a rise in interest rates. The County's investment policy does not restrict investment maturities, other than commercial paper which can only be purchased with a 270 day maturity. At year end, the average maturities of investments are as follows:

		Less than		Over ten
Type of Investment	Fair Value	One Year	1-10 Years	<u>Years</u>
U.S. gov or agency bond or notes	\$ 23,565,000	23,565,000		
Commercial paper	24,746,000	24,746,000		
U.S. gov or agency bond or notes (insurance trust)	1,121,626	506,625	615,001	
Corporate bonds (insurance trust)	1,822,051	74,532	1,747,519	
Corporate stocks (insurance trust)	4,338,923	4,338,923		
U.S. gov or agency bond or notes (VEBA)	297,470	147,188	150,282	
Corporate bonds (VEBA)	7,036,112	651,565	6,384,547	
Corporate stocks (VEBA)	12,982,394	12,982,394		
Asset backed (pension)	382,518		382,518	
U.S. gov or agency bond or notes (pension)	5,625,722		1,585,967	4,039,755
Corporate bonds (pension)	19,703,976	2,316,631	10,814,065	6,573,280
Domestic (pension)	902,781		155,514	747,267
Federal agencies (pension)	1,603,071		1,168,552	434,519
FHLM pools (pension)	46,081	42,937		3,144
FNMA pools (pension)	1,691	1,691		
Foreign corporate (pension)	2,478,531		1,939,926	538,605
Foreign gov (pension)	1,420,800			1,420,800
GNMA I pools (pension)	52,328			52,328
Inflation index (pension)	7,047,295	3,471,306	727,285	2,848,704
Muni bonds (pension)	680,844			680,844
Private placement (pension)	535,607		98,717	436,890
U.S. federal agency (pension)	108,132	108,132		
Convertible bonds (pension)	28,966,211		1,268,340	27,697,871

Credit risk - Credit risk is the risk that the government will not be able to recover the value of its securities. The County follows state law which limits investments in commercial paper to the top two ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The County has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices for general County funds. The pension funds are allowed to invest in longer maturity corporate bonds in accordance with state law. As of year end, the credit quality ratings of debt securities not explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. Government are as follows:

			Rating
<u>Investment</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	Rating	<u>Organization</u>
Commercial paper	22,501,000	A-1	S&P
Commercial paper	2,000,000	A-2	S&P
Corporate bonds (insurance)	177,137	AAA	S&P
Corporate bonds (insurance)	1,040,592	Α	S&P
Corporate bonds (insurance)	604,322	BBB	S&P
Corporate bonds (VEBA)	579,271	AAA	S&P
Corporate bonds (VEBA)	583,273	AA	S&P
Corporate bonds (VEBA)	1,182,824	Α	S&P
Corporate bonds (VEBA)	605,240	BBB	S&P

Corporate bonds (VEBA)	3,836,755	Below Grade	S&P
Corporate bonds (VEBA)	248,750	Not Rated	S&P
Asset backed (pension)	242,518	Α	S&P
Asset backed (pension)	140,000	AAA	S&P
Corporate bonds (pension)	1,045,052	BBB+	S&P
Corporate bonds (pension)	236,707	AAA	S&P
Corporate bonds (pension)	1,371,250	Not Rated	S&P
Corporate bonds (pension)	1,936,210	A	S&P
Corporate bonds (pension)	1,104,881	A-	S&P
Corporate bonds (pension)	1,759,565	A+	S&P
Corporate bonds (pension)	303,685	AA	S&P
Corporate bonds (pension)	954,608	AA-	S&P
Corporate bonds (pension)	494,185	AAA	S&P
Corporate bonds (pension)	348,015	В	S&P
Corporate bonds (pension)	229,425	B-	S&P
Corporate bonds (pension)	331,200	В+	S&P
,	,	-	S&P
Corporate bonds (pension)	1,405,390	BB	
Corporate bonds (pension)	2,306,520	BB+	S&P
Corporate bonds (pension)	2,712,283	BBB	S&P
Corporate bonds (pension)	1,719,010	BBB-	S&P
Corporate bonds (pension)	1,445,615	BBB+	S&P
Corporate bonds (pension)	375	CCC	S&P
Domestic (pension)	902,781	Not Rated	S&P
Federal agencies (pension)	1,603,071	AAA	S&P
FHLM pools (pension)	46,081	Not Rated	S&P
FNMA pools (pension)	1,691	Not Rated	S&P
Foreign corporate bonds (pension)	1,197,092	A-	S&P
Foreign corporate bonds (pension)	45,600	BBB	S&,
Foreign corporate bonds (pension)	1,179,352	BBB+	S&P
Foreign corporate bonds (pension)	56,488	BB	S&P
Foreign Govt (pension)	1,420,800	BBB	S&P
Inflation index (pension)	100,790	AAA	S&P
Inflation index (pension)	6,946,505	Not Rated	S&P
Municipal bonds (pension)	680,844	A+	S&P
Private placements (pension)	436,890	BBB-	S&P
Private placements (pension)	98,717	BBB+	S&P
Convertible bonds (pension)	2,707,134	Α	S&P
Convertible bonds (pension)	1,861,875	Α-	S&P
Convertible bonds (pension)	3,982,100	A+	S&P
Convertible bonds (pension)	1,629,240	AA-	S&P
Convertible bonds (pension)	2,982,713	BB+	S&P
Convertible bonds (pension)	5,532,463	BBB	S&P
Convertible bonds (pension)	4,390,963	BBB-	S&P
Convertible bonds (pension)	3,270,938	BBB+	S&P
Convertible bonds (pension)	2,608,788	Not Rated	S&P
(F	-,,		

Foreign currency risk – Foreign currency risk is the risk that an investment denominated in the currency of a foreign country could duce its U.S. dollar value, as a result of changes in foreign currency exchange rates. The pension system restricts the amount of investments in reign currency – denominated investments to 20 percent of total pension system investments. The following securities are subject to foreign rrency risk:

Foreign currency	<u>Fair value (US\$)</u>
British pound	\$2,743,597
Canadian dollar	167,676
Danish krone	335,451
Euro currency	20,961,255
Hong Kong dollar	1,004,925
Japanese yen	12,470,659
Mexican peso	440,277
New Zealand dollar	360,994
Singapore dollar	525,951
South Korean won	6,809,684
Swiss franc	7,073,657

Further categorization by investment type is not readily available.

GENESEE COUNTY

EXHIBIT A-13

\$ 103,767

NOTE D-CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity at September 30, 2006 is summarized as follows:

Governmental activities:	Balance Oct. 1, 2005	Additions	Disposals	Balance Sept. 30, 2006
Capital assets not being depreciated	OCI. 1, 2005	Additions	Dispusais	<u>3ept. 30, 2000</u>
Land	\$ 19,861,602	\$	\$	\$19,861,602
Construction in Progress	4,216,410	φ 89,136	4,305,546	\$19,001,002 0
Subtotal	24,078,012	89,136	4,305,546	19.861.602
Capital assets being depreciated:	24,070,012	09,130	4,303,340	19,001,002
Land improvements		50,608		50,608
Buildings and improvements	110,582,609	4,785,687		115,368,296
Machinery and equipment	40,781,801	1,037,475	3,378,627	38,440,649
Subtotal	151,364,410	5,873,770	3,378,627	153,859,553
Less accumulated depreciation for:	101,004,410		0,010,021	100,000,000
Land improvements		3,226		3.226
Buildings	35,152,354	3,029,334		38,181,688
Machinery and equipment	34,972,431	2,016,613	2,469,228	34,519,816
Subtotal	70,124,785	5,049,173	2,469,228	72.704.730
Governmental activities		3,043,173	2,403,220	12,704,730
Capital assets, net of depreciation	\$105,317,637	\$ 913,733	\$5,214,945	\$ 101,016,425
Capital assets, flet of depreciation	<u>φ105,517,057</u>	<u>Ψ 313,733</u>	<u>\$3,214,343</u>	<u>\$ 101,010,423</u>
	Balance			Balance
Business type activities:	Oct. 1, 2005	Additions	Disposals	Sept. 30, 2006
Capital assets not being depreciated:	<u> </u>	- 144.11.0110	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Land	\$ 3,302,284	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 3,302,284
Capital assets being depreciated:		 	<u> </u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Buildings	1,172,352	8,863		1,181,215
Land improvements	3,262,137	, , , , , ,		3,262,137
Machinery and equipment	4,022,888	76.819	0	4,099,707
Subtotal	8,457,377	85,682	0	8,543,059
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	756,936	37,086		794,022
Land improvements	2,938,189	23,775		2,961,964
Machinery and equipment	2,854,611	42,906	0	2,897,517
Subtotal	6,549,736	103,767	0	6,653,503
Business type activities				
Capital assets, net of depreciation	<u>\$ 5,209,925</u>	\$ (18,085)	<u>\$</u>	\$5,191,840
Depreciation expense was charged to programs of the	ne primary government as foll	ows:		
Governmental activities:				
Legislative			\$ 0	
Administration of Justice			270,353	
Law Enforcement and Community Protection			941,528	
Human Services			423,521	
Community Enrichment and Development				
General Support Services			2,151,475	
Other				
Internal service fund depreciation is charged to the				
Total governmental activities			<u>\$5,049,173</u>	

In addition, land with an approximate value of \$5,000,000 used by Parks and Recreation is leased at nominal costs from the Nature Conservatory and the City of Flint under long-term arrangements.

Parks and Recreation

Business type activities:

NOTE E - LONG-TERM DEBT (including current portions)

Long-term debt of the County is as follows:

	Balance Oct. 1, 2005	Additions	Reductions		Due within <u>One Year</u>
Business Type Activities Parks and Recreation Fund:					
3.7% to 5.0% Genesee County Building Authority					
Bonds, Series 1998, Callable after May 1, 2008, at par plus accrued interest to date	\$ 463.500	C	(156,000)	307,500	54,000
Delinquent Tax Fund:	φ 405,500		(130,000)	307,300	34,000
5.0% to 9.7% Delinquent tax notes	16,484,000	35,000,000			
Total Business Type Activities	<u>16,947,500</u>	35,000,000	(29,845,000)	22,102,500	21,849,000
Government Activities:					
Internal Service Fund Equipment Notes	386,694	0	(132,154)	254,540	118,736
Series 2002, Bonds maturing May 1, 2013 subject to					
Mandatory redemption	2,515,000	0	(95,000)	2,420,000	100,000
2.5% to 4.05% Genesee County Building Authority Bonds, Series 2001, Not subject to redemption prior to maturity	1,485,000	0	(185,000)	1,300,000	195,000
2.0% to 4.0% Genesee County Building Authority Bonds,	1,400,000	· ·	(100,000)	1,000,000	100,000
Series 2004, Not subject to redemption prior to maturity	5,205,000	0	(980,000)	4,225,000	1,000,000
3.7% to 5.0% Genesee County Building Authority Bonds, Series 2000, Callable after May 1, 2008,	1,081,500	0	(364,000)	717,500	126,000
3.4% to 5.1% Genesee County Building Authority Bonds,	.,00.,000	· ·	(00.,000)	, 555	0,000
Series 1999, Bonds maturing May 1, 2019 subject to	3,720,000	0	(870,000)	2,850,000	910,000
Mandatory redemption4.0% to 4.75% Genesee County Building Authority Bonds,	3,720,000	U	(870,000)	2,650,000	910,000
Series 2002-B, Bonds maturing after May 1, 2013, are					
Subject to redemption prior to maturity	4,400,000	0	(165,000)	4,235,000	170,000
Capital Improvement Bonds, Bonds maturing before					
April 1, 2014 not subject to redemption prior to maturity	2,060,000	0	(30,000)	2,030,000	35,000
3.00% to 5.00% Genesee County Refunding Bonds Bonds maturing on or prior to May 1, 2015 shall not be					
subject to redemption prior to maturity. Bonds maturing					
on or after May1, 2016 may be subject to prior redemption	12,950,000	0	(90,000)	12,860,000	0
LRC:					
Variable rate Capital Improvement Bonds,					
Series 2004 A Subject to redemption on any Interest payment date	1,500,000	0	0	1,500,000	0
Variable rate Capital Improvement Bonds Series 2005 A	1,500,000	U	O	1,500,000	O
Subject to redemption on any interest payment date	1,400,000	0		1,400,000	0
Total Bonds and Notes	36,703,194	0	(2,911,154)	33,792,040	2,654,736
Self-Insurance Claim Liability	2,598,882	1,568,656	(1,561,233)	2,606,305	1,000,000
Compensated absences	5,415,455	4,955,636	(4,653,803)		
Total Governmental Activities	44,717,531	6,624,292	(9,126,190)		
Total Long Term Debt	<u>\$ 61,665,031</u>	<u>\$41,524,292</u>	\$(38,971,190)	<u>\$64,218,133</u>	\$30,157,539

The 2005 Delinquent Tax Notes were issued in the form of a short-term financing investment much like commercial paper. This short-term financing instrument allows the County to obtain a more favorable taxable interest rate. The short-term Delinquent Tax Notes in the amount of \$21,795,000 are classified as a current liability since they roll over on a short-term basis.

Genesee County lends its full faith and credit for bond issues that are repaid through special assessments. The County is not obligated in any manner for special assessment debt. The amount of special assessment debt is detailed within the notes for the Component Unit under which the projects originated.

Delinquent property taxes receivable are pledged as collateral for the repayment of the outstanding delinquent tax notes – (See Note H).

Typically, the General Fund and all Special Revenue Funds liquidate liability for compensated absences.

GENESEE COUNTY EXHIBIT A-13

The annual requirements to pay principal and interest on the obligations outstanding at September 30, 2006 are as follows:

	Governmental Activities		Business Type	e Activities
	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>
2006/2007	\$ 2,654,737	\$ 1,476,906	\$21,849,000	\$ 14,618
2007/2008	3,474,122	1,365,447	36,000	12,215
2008/2009	3,474,712	1,252,151	39,000	10,577
2009/2010	4,229,500	1,109,096	40,500	8,763
2011/2015	8,802,000	4,045,518	138,000	18,540
2016/2020	8,585,000	1,840,852	0	0
2021/2025	1,560,000	442,593	0	0
2026/2030	500,000	235,125	0	0
2031/2035	515,000	75,425	0	0
TOTALS	\$33,795,071	\$11,843,113	\$22,102,500	\$64,713

By statute, the County general obligation debt is restricted to 10% of the equalized value of all property in the County. Certain obligations, such as special assessment notes, are not subject to this limitation. At September 30, 2006, the County's debt limit amounted to \$1,369,581,737 and indebtedness subject to the limitation aggregated \$101,735,814.

NOTE F - CONTINGENCIES, CLAIMS, RISK MANAGEMENT, AND LITIGATION

There are various legal actions pending against the County. Due to the inconclusive nature of these actions, it is not possible for Corporation Counsel to determine in the aggregate either the probable outcome of these actions or a reasonable estimate of the County's ultimate liability, if any.

The County is totally self-insured for workers' compensation for all losses, up to \$500,000 each occurrence, and self-insured for property and liability insurance claims up to \$50,000 and \$500,000, respectively, for specific losses. The County is insured for the amount of claims in excess of such limitation to a maximum of replacement cost for property and \$20,000,000 for liability claims. The County is self-insured for claims in excess of these insurance coverages. The County is also self-insured for the first \$50,000 of catastrophic coverage for auto physical damage per location.

The County paid losses within its self-insured retention through an Internal Service Fund. Net assets for this fund as of September 30, 2006 was \$6,207,814 with \$2,606,305 accrued as a liability for incurred losses and expenses. An actuarial study projected a required reserve of \$2.6 million for 2006. The County's Risk Manager provides employee accident prevention training and various risk control techniques through a continuing education program. There were no reductions in reinsurance coverages or settlements in excess of insurance coverages over the past three years.

A reconciliation of the claims liability for the years ended September 30, 2006 and 2005 is as follows:

	Year Ended 9/30/06	Year Ended 9/30/05
Claims Liability (beginning of year)	\$2,598,882 1,568,656 (210,154) _(1,351,079)	\$2,573,335 1,562,141 (581,584) (955,010)
Claims liability (end of year)	\$2,606,30 <u>5</u>	\$2,598,882

Several complaints for alleged discriminatory employment practices have also been filed against the County.

A portion of the fund balance of the General Fund has been designated to provide for a possible loss resulting from the unfavorable outcome of any claims and litigation. See Note G, which follows.

NOTE G - GENERAL FUND AND CAPITAL PROJECTS RESERVES, DESIGNATIONS, AND DEFICITS

The County receives funds from various federal and state units to finance specific grants. The final determination of revenue amounts is subject to audit by the responsible agencies. Grant fund balance deficits, to the extent not liquidated by future operations, will be absorbed by the General Fund. Additionally, the County is a defendant in numerous legal actions of which Corporation Counsel is not able to provide information as to the probable outcome and extent of potential liability, if any. As a result of these and other matters discussed in Note F, above, the County has established a designation of fund balance in the General Fund in the amount of \$2,500,000 to provide for any audit adjustments of grant revenues, grant fund balance deficits and possible losses resulting from other contingencies, claims, and litigation.

The fund balance of the General Fund has also been reserved for long-term advances to other County units and funds in the amount of \$500,000.

NOTE H - PROPERTY TAXES

The County property tax is levied each December 1 on the assessed valuation of property located in the County as of the preceding December 31. On December 1, the property tax attachment is an enforceable lien on property and is payable by the last day of the next February following. Assessed values are established annually by the County and are equalized by the State at an estimated 50% of current market value. Real property in Genesee County for the 2006 levy was assessed at \$12,819,784,748 and equalized at \$12,819,784,748 representing 50% of estimated current market value. The County operating tax rate is currently 5.51 mills with an additional .48 mills voted each for parks and paramedics.

By agreement with various taxing authorities, the County purchases at face value the real property taxes receivable returned delinquent each March 1. These receivables (\$28,052,255 at September 30, 2006) are pledged to a bank for payment of notes payable, the proceeds of which were used to liquidate the amounts due the General Fund and various other funds and governmental agencies for purchase of the receivables and to provide funds for current operations. Subsequent collections on delinquent taxes receivable, plus interest and collection fees thereon and investment earnings, are used to extinguish the debt.

NOTE I - RETIREMENT PLANS

DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN - -

PLAN DESCRIPTION AND PROVISIONS

The County administers a contributory agent multi-employer defined benefit pension plan known as the Genesee County Employees Retirement System (GCERS). The plan is included as a pension trust fund in the County's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. GCERS issues a publicly available annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the system as a whole. This report can be obtained from the Retirement Coordinator at the County's administrative offices, located at 1101 Beach Street, Flint, MI 48502.

GCERS was organized pursuant to Section 12a of Act #156, State of Michigan Public Acts of 1851 (MSA 5.33(1); MCLA 46.12a) as amended. GCERS was established by ordinance in 1946, beginning with General County employees and the County Road Commission, Genesee County Water and Waste Services joined the system in 1956, Genesee County Community Mental Health joined in 1966, the City of Mt. Morris in 1969, and the Genesee District Library in 1980. The GCERS is regulated under the Genesee County Employees' Retirement System Ordinance, the sections of which have been approved by the State of Michigan Pension Commission.

The plan provides for vesting of benefits after 8 years of service. Generally, participants may elect normal retirement with 20 to 25 years of credited service, regardless of age; or at age 60 with 8 or more years of credited service. Retirement benefits vary by employer group, and are payable monthly. Generally, the retirement benefit is equal to the employee's final average compensation times the sum of 2.5% for each year of credited service. All employers allow members to elect a deferred annuity providing a lifetime benefit. The length of service required to elect the deferred annuity is either 8 or 15 years, depending on the date of employment and employer group.

Membership in the plan at December 31, 2005 the date of the latest actuarial valuation was comprised of 1,399 active plan members, 104 inactive vested members and 1,377 retirees and beneficiaries.

FUNDING POLICY

The Plan provides that participating employers and employees contribute amounts necessary to fund the actuarially determined benefits. Employees immediately become members of GCERS and are required to deposit from .5% to 6.50% of all compensation, including overtime. Deposits are accumulated in individual accounts for each member remaining in service. Upon termination, a member may withdraw the accumulated employee contributions plus any interest credited to his or her account.

The County forwarded \$2,145,417 of pension contributions withheld from employees during the plan year ended December 31, 2005. During 2005 employer contribution rates ranged from 0% to 10.95% of covered payroll.

ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

Valuation date	December 31, 2005
Actuarial cost method	Individual Entry Age
Amortization method	
Remaining amortization period	10 years open
Asset valuation method	4 year smoothed market
Investment rate of return	8.00%
Projected salary increases	5.00% to 9.03%
Includes inflation at	5.00%
Post retirement adjustments	Yes, depending on employer group

GENESEE COUNTY

EXHIBIT A-13

ANNUAL PENSION COST

The annual pension cost (APC), percentage of APC contributed, and net pension obligation (NPO), for the plan years ended December 31, 2005, 2004, and 2003, are summarized as follows:

Plan	Actuarial	Annual	% of	Net Pension
Year	Valuation	Pension	APC	Obligation
<u>End</u>	Date	Costs (APC)	Contributed	(Asset)
12/31/03	12/31/01	6,448,412	100.0 %	0
12/31/04	12/31/02	9,088,458	100.0 %	0
12/31/05	12/31/03	10,787,720	100.0 %	0

The Plan's Schedule of Funding Progress can be found in the Required Supplementary Information section.

DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN - -

The County offers a defined contribution pension plan as an alternative to the defined benefit pension plan. The International City Managers Association (ICMA) Retirement Corporation administers the plan, and the County Board of Commissioners has authority over plan provisions and contribution requirements. All employees are eligible to participate in this plan, if not participating in the Defined Benefit Plan. The County is required to contribute 10% of eligible employees' annual covered payroll, and employees are required to contribute between 3% and 7% of covered payroll. Employees are vested after 5 years of service. During the year ended September 30, 2006, employer and employee contributions to the plan were \$2,828,389 and \$1,442,119, respectively.

HEALTH BENEFITS PLAN AND TRUST - -

The County established the County of Genesee Retiree Employees' Fringe Benefit Plan and Trust for the purpose of providing health insurance benefits adopted by the County or approved by collecting bargaining agreements for retirees eligible to receive retirement benefits from the County of Genesee Employee's Retirement System. The plan is constituted a "voluntary employee's beneficiary association" (VEBA) under section 501 (c)(9) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Beginning in 2006 and 2007, all full-time permanent employees were required to contribute 1% of their pre-tax compensation. Net assets available for benefits reported at fair value were \$22,519,493 at year end. During 2006, no benefits were paid.

OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS - -

The employers that participate in the GCERS may provide health care and life insurance benefits to their employees through Genesee County. These benefits are funded through employer contributions to the County's General Fund, and are determined on a "pay as you go" basis and are not pre-funded. The total amount of post retirement benefits paid and expended for the year ended September 30, 2006 was \$10,655,030. Other post-retirement benefits have been negotiated for union employees through union contracts, and for non-union employees authorized by each entity's respective governing body.

Upcoming reporting change:

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has recently released Statement No. 45, Accounting and Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The new pronouncement provides guidance for local units of government in recognizing the cost of retiree health care, as well as any "other" postemployment benefits (other than pensions). The new rules will cause the government-wide financial statements to recognize the cost of providing retiree health care coverage over the working life of the employee, rather than at the time the health care premiums are paid. The new pronouncement is effective for the year ending September 30, 2008. Management is currently assessing the impact of this new accounting standard on the County's financial statement for future reporting periods.

NOTE J - LEASES

The County is party to numerous operating leases, aggregate rental expenses which was approximately \$235,811 during the year ended September 30, 2006, exclusive of the amount paid to a related organization described below. Minimum future rental payments under existing leases are not significant.

The Genesee County Community Mental Health Services is committed under various leases for building and office space and vehicles. These leases are considered for accounting purposes to be operating leases and contain renewal options of two to three years. Rental expenditures for the year ended September 30, 2006 are \$541,704.

Interfund Receivable and Payables:			
Government Funds:			
General Fund:			
County Health		\$ 3,119,198	
Proprietary	\$ 1,183,991	696,971	
Non-major Governmental	2,931,677	1,741,866	
Debt	116,955		
Capital	70,540		
Internal Service	<u>3,098,594</u>	<u>3,211,472</u>	
Total General Fund	<u>7,401,757</u>	8,769,507	
County Health:			
General Fund	3,119,198		
Internal Service	467	<u>378,867</u>	
Total County Health Genesee County Community Action Resource Department:	3,119,665	<u>378,867</u>	
Internal Service		<u>145,708</u>	
Total Genesee County Community Action Resource Department		<u>145,708</u>	
Non-major Special Revenue Funds:			
General Fund	1,741,866	2,931,677	
Proprietary	1,7 11,000	18,800	
Non-major Special Revenue	282,300	282,300	
Internal Service	_==,000	651,898	
Total Non-major Special Revenue Funds	2,024,166	3,884,675	
Debt:		440.055	
General Fund		<u>116,955</u>	
Total Debt Service		<u>116,955</u>	
Capital Project:			
General Fund		70,540	
Proprietary		<u>465,119</u>	
Total Capital Project Funds		535,659	
Total Governmental Funds	12,545,588	13,831,371	
Proprietary:			
Delinquent Tax:			
General Fund	696,971	1,183,991	
Non-major Special Revenue	18,800		
Capital Project	<u>465,119</u>		
Total Delinquent Tax	<u>1,180,890</u>	<u>1,183,991</u>	
Total Business Type Activity	<u>1,180,890</u>	<u>1,183,991</u>	
Internal Service Funds:	0.044.470	0.000 504	
General Fund	3,211,472	3,098,594	
County Health	378,867	467	
Genesee Community Action Resource Department	145,708		
Non-major Governmental	651,898	2.040	
Internal Service	2,040	2,040	
Total Internal Service Funds Total Interfund Receivables/Payables	<u>4,389,985</u> \$18,116,463	<u>3,101,101</u> \$18,116,463	
Due to/from primary government and component units:	<u>\$16,116,463</u>	<u>\$10,110,403</u>	
Due to/from primary government and component units: Component unit Brownfield Authority	\$ 1,110		
Component unit Land Bank Authority	\$ 1,110	\$1,689,357	
Primary government Capital Projects	225,522	φ1,009,33 <i>1</i>	
Primary government Delinguent Taxes	1,463,835		
Primary government - Non-major special revenue	0	1,110	
Total Primary Government and Component Unit Interfund Receivables/Payables	\$ 1,690,467	\$1,690,467	
Note—The interfund receivables/payables exist due to the fact that the County	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	bstantially all
funds.			
Long-term Advances:	¢ 500,000		
Primary Government-General Fund	<u>\$ 500,000</u>	\$ 500,000	
Component unit – Drains		<u>\$ 500,000</u>	

NOTE K - INDIVIDUAL FUND INTERFUND RECEIVABLE AND PAYABLE BALANCES AND TRANSFERS

GENESEE COUNTY EXHIBIT A-13

Interfund Transfe	rs In/Out:		
		Transfers	Transfers
l		_ <u>IN</u>	<u>OUT</u>
Major Funds:	Conoral		
	General: Mental Health		2,718,738
	County Health	1,900,000	7,865,190
	GCCARD	1,000,000	130,000
	Revenue Sharing	8,947,994	•
	Proprietary	4,299,644	72
	Non-major Special Revenue	221,689	16,558,015
	Debt		2,822,680
	Internal	309,600	<u>155,479</u>
	Total General Fund	<u>15,678,927</u>	30,250,174
	Mental Health:		
	County Health	311,205	
	General	2,718,738	
	Total Mental Health	3,029,943	
	County Health:		
	General	7,865,190	1,900,000
	Mental Health		311,205
	Debt	7 965 100	<u>228,456</u>
	Total County Health	<u>7,865,190</u>	<u>2,439,661</u>
	Genesee County Community Action Resource Department (GCCARD)		
	General	130,000	
	Debt		<u>141,473</u>
	Total GCCARD	130,000	141,473
	Revenue Sharing:		0.047.004
	General Sharing		<u>8,947,994</u>
	Total Revenue Sharing		<u>8,947,994</u>
Non-major Specia	al Revenue:		
,,	General	16,558,015	221,689
	Proprietary	4,569	350,000
	Debt		106,489
	Non-major Special Revenue	400,197	400,197
	Internal	40.000.704	378,500
	Total Non-major Governmental Funds	<u>16,962,781</u>	<u>1,456,875</u>
Debt:			
	General	2,822,680	
	County Health	228,456	
	GCCARD	141,473	
	Non-major Special Revenue	106,489	
	Capital Project	267,912	<u>53,606</u>
	Total Debt Service Funds	<u>3,567,010</u>	53,606
Capital Project:			
Capital Froject.	Proprietary		26,607
	Capital Project	117,470	117,470
	Debt	53,606	<u>267,912</u>
	Total Capital Projects Funds	171,076	411,989
	Total Governmental Funds	47,404,927	43,701,772
Proprietary:		_	
	General	72	4,299,644
	Non-major Special Revenue	350,000	4,569
	Capital Project	26,607	1 221 227
	Total Proprietary Funds	376,679	<u>1,331,887</u> <u>5,636,100</u>
	Total Frephotal y Fando		
I			

Internal Services:		
General	155,479	309,600
Proprietary	1,331,887	
Non-major Special Revenue	378,500	
Total Internal Service Funds	1,865,866	309,600
Total Transfers In/Out	\$49,647,472	\$49,647,472
Interfund Transfers In/Out primary government and component units:		
Component Unit – Land Bank Authority	959,555	
Primary government – Proprietary		\$ 959,55 <u>5</u>
Total Primary Government and Component Unit Interfund Transfers In/Out	\$ 959,55 <u>5</u>	\$ 959,555

Transfers between funds were primarily for operating purposes. Other transfers were made to close funds.

NOTE L-EXCESSES OF EXPENDITURES OVER APPROPRIATIONS

Excesses of expenditures over appropriations in individual funds are presented below:

	Excess
<u>Fund</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
General Fund	
Board of Commissioners	\$ 4,833
Circuit Court	12,515
District Court	23,239
Friend of the Court	1,143
Road Patrol	35,126
Community Mental Health	96.694
Other	1,045,489
Postretirement Benefits	106.388
Law Enforcement Funds	157.732
Internal Service	155.479
Community Mental Health	5.505.495
Community Wernar Fleatur	5,505,495
Other Governmental Funds	
Accommodation Ordinance Tax	194.071
	- ,-
Administration of Justice	146,423
Community Enrichment and Development	180,853
Drug Forfeitures	357,276
Law Enforcement	671,081
Paramedics	355,513
Parks and Recreation	2,396,133
Township Police Support Services	69,180
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,

NOTE M-COMPONENT UNIT DISCLOSURES

Deposits and investments:

All of the County's component units deposits and investments are governed by the following:

Michigan Compiled Laws section 129.91 (Public Act 20 of 1943, as amended), authorizes local governmental units to make deposits and invest in the accounts of federally insured banks, credit unions, and savings and loan associations that have offices in Michigan. The County's component units are allowed to invest in bonds, securities, and other direct obligations of the United States or any agency or instrumentality of the United States; repurchase agreements; bankers' acceptances of United States bank; commercial paper rated within the two highest classifications, which mature not more that 270 days after the date of purchase; obligations of the State of Michigan or its political subdivisions, which are rated as investment grade; and mutual funds composed of investment vehicles that are legal for direct investment by local units of government in Michigan.

The Road Commission has designated two banks for the deposit of funds. The investment policy adopted by the Board of each component unit are in accordance with Public Act 196 of 1997. All component unit deposits and investment policies are in accordance with statutory authority.

The cash and investments of component units are subject to the same types of risks as detailed in Note C. These risks are examined in more detail below:

Custodial credit risk of bank deposits-None of the component units have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. At year end, the Road Commission had \$36,495,665 of bank deposits (checking and high balance savings accounts) that were uninsured and uncollateralized. At year end, the Economic Development Corporation had \$50,525 of bank deposits (checking and high balance savings accounts) that were uninsured and uncollateralized. At year end, the Water and Waste Services Division had \$8,071,627 of bank deposits (checking and high balance savings accounts) that were uninsured and uncollateralized. At year end, the Drain Commission had \$3,355,456 of bank deposits (checking and high balance savings accounts) that were uninsured and uncollateralized. At year end, the Land Bank Authority had \$92,455 of bank deposits (checking and savings accounts) that were uninsured and uncollateralized. At year end, the Brownfield Authority had \$62,717 of bank deposits (checking and savings accounts) that were uninsured and uncollateralized.

GENESEE COUNTY EXHIBIT A-13

Custodial credit risk of investments- At year end, the following investment securities were uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty or by its trust department or agent but not in the Commission's name.

Road Commission:

Type of Investment Carrying Value How Held U.S. gov or agency bond or notes (sweep) Counterparty \$11,973,499

Water and Waste Services:

Type of Investment Carrying Value How Held

Commercial paper \$13,533,462 Counterparty's trust dept

Interest rate risk- Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of investments will decrease as a result of a rise in interest rates. The Commission's investment policy does not restrict investment maturities, other than commercial paper which can only be purchased with a 270 day maturity. At year end, the average maturities of investments are as follows:

Road Commission:

Investment Fair Value Less than one year \$11,518,589 Sweep account \$11,518,589 Michigan Governmental MMF 454,910 454,910

Water and Waste Services:

Investment Fair Value Less than one year U.S. gov or agency bond or notes (sweep) \$ 2,999,314 \$ 2,999,314 Commercial paper 13.533.462 13.533.462

Economic Development Corporation:

Investment Fair Value Less than one year

Sweep account \$345,390 \$345,390

Credit risk-State law limits investments in commercial paper to the top two ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The Commission has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices. As of year end, the credit quality ratings of debt securities (other than the U.S. government) are as follows:

Water and Waste Services:

			Rating
Investment	Fair Value	Rating	<u>Organization</u>
Commercial paper	\$10,551,242	A-1	S&P
Commercial paper	1,993,342	A-1+	S&P
Commercial paper	998,878	P-1	Moody's

Concentration of credit risk-The Water and Waste Services Commission places no limit on the amount the Commission may invest in any one issuer. More than 5 percent of the Commission's investments are as follows:

<u>Investment</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
Citigroup	\$4,981,584	30.1%
General electric credit	3,000,000	18.2
U.S. governmental security	2,999,314	18.1
American express	2,563,000	15.5
Prudential	2,000,000	12.1
AIG funding	988,878	6.0

Long-Term Debt: The long term debt for the Genesee County Road Commission is presented below:

	General Obligations Bonds & Notes	Capital Lease Obligation	Other	Total
Long-term debt payable at				
September 30, 2004	\$3,330,000	\$ 433,403	\$ 2,214	\$3,765,617
New Debt:				
Notes Issued				
Lease		9,528		9,528
Bonds and Notes Retired	(945,000)			(945,000)
Lease Payments		(66,451)	(2,214)	(68,665)
Long-term debt payable at				
September 30, 2005	<u>\$2,385,000</u>	\$376,480	<u>\$ 0</u>	\$2,761,480

The outstanding bonds and notes payable at September 30, 2006, and matured interest thereon, are payable to the state of Michigan from the proceeds of state-collected taxes returned to the Road Commission as Act 51 monies. In the case of default, the state treasurer is authorized to withhold future disbursements of Act 51 monies due the Road Commission until the defaulted payments are recovered by the state.

For certain outstanding notes, special assessments have also been levied on specific properties abutting certain road improvements. The collection of the assessments has been pledged as additional security for the payment of the bonds.

The detail of general obligation bonds and loans payable is shown below:

Obligation <u>Payables</u>	Final <u>Payment Due</u>	Interest Rate <u>or Range</u>	Annual Principal Payment <u>or Range</u>	Outstanding Balance Sept. 30, 2005	Due Within One Year
Michigan Transportation Fund notes:					
1997 Issue	August 1, 2007	4.85	75,000	75,000	75,000
1998 Issue	August 1, 2008	3.8	445,000	890,000	445,000
1999 Issue	August 1, 2009	4.85-5.0	75,000	225,000	75,000
2000 Issue	August 1, 2010	4.6-4.8	105,000	420,000	105,000
2001 Issue	August 1, 2011	3.75-4.2	125,000	625,000	125,000
2002 Issue	August 1, 2012	2.8-3.7	25,000	150,000	25,000
Total Notes			••••	2,385,000	850,000
Capital lease obligation				376,480	70,727
				\$2.761.480	\$920,727

Annual requirements to pay principal and interest on the outstanding obligations at September 30, 2005, are as follows:

	Long-term debt	Capital leases
Year Ended 9-30-2007	\$850,000	\$70,727
9-30-2008	775,000	73,212
9-30-2009	330,000	75,793
9-30-2010	255,000	78,472
Remaining years	<u> 175,000</u>	78,276
Amount representing interest	(221,533)	(39,451)
	\$2.385.000	\$376.480

Act 143, Public Acts of State 1943, provides that total bonds and notes outstanding under this act cannot exceed 40% of the sum of the revenues derived from state collected taxes returned to the county for county road purposes for the last preceding five calendar years and not specifically allocated for other purposes. As of September 30, 2006, the Road Commission is within the statutory limit of Act 143.

GENESEE COUNTY

EXHIBIT A-13

Property and Equipment: The following table summarizes the changes in the components of the Road Commission's capital assets:

	Balance			Balance
	As Restated			
One it all and the control of the de	Oct. 1, 2005	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	Sept. 30, 2006
Capital assets not being depreciated:	# 470.040	•	•	0 470 040
Land and improvements	\$ 478,816	\$	\$	\$ 478,816
Construction in progress	1,040,922	2,112,683	1,040,922	2,112,683
Depletable assets	<u>1,210</u>		1010000	1,210
Subtotal	1,520,948	2,112,683	1,040,922	2,592,709
Capital assets being depreciated:	404.000	404.000		500 705
Land improvements	464,932	124,833		589,765
Buildings and improvements	7,816,053	147,631		7,963,684
Equipment:				
Road	19,158,456	1,433,167	1,425,447	19,166,176
Shop	452,123		7,973	444,150
Engineering	102,746			102,746
Yard and Storage	498,964			498,964
Office	1,240,888	69,057	35,840	1,274,105
Lab	<u>13,408</u>			<u>13,408</u>
Total	29,747,570	1,774,688	1,469,260	30,052,998
Infrastructure-Roads	231,069,756	15,778,133		246,847,889
Infrastructure-Bridges	<u>17,589,789</u>	<u>194,196</u>		<u>17,783,985</u>
Subtotal	278,407,115	17,747,017	1,469,260	294,684,872
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Land improvements	(138,703)	(24,182)		(162,885)
Buildings and improvements	(3,805,141)	(303,760)		(4,108,901)
Equipment:				
Road	(14,628,964)	(1,991,599)	(1,419,248)	(15,201,315)
Shop	(307,305)	(23,408)	(7,973)	(322,740)
Engineering	(85,072)	(3,492)	• • •	(88,564)
Yard and storage	(493,890)	(2,255)		(496,145)
Office	(844,372)	(106,658)	(29,019)	(922,011)
Lab	(13,408	, ,	•	(13,408)
Subtotal	(20,316,855)	(2,455,354)	(1,456,240)	(21,315,969)
Infrastructure-Bridges	(3,357,499)	(321,238)		(3,678,737)
Infrastructure-Roads	(136,738,849)	(8,204,646)		(144,943,495)
Subtotal	(140,096,348)	(8,525,884)		(148,622,232)
Total net capital assets	\$119,514,860	\$8,878,462	\$1,053,942	\$127,339,380

During 2006, the Road Commission complied with the provisions of GASB Statement 34 relative to the retroactive adjustment to capitalize infrastructure back to 1980.

The summary of long-term debt transactions for the Water and Waste Services for the year ended December 31, 2005, is presented below:

	Balance Jan. 1, 2005	Additions (Reductions)	Balance Dec. 31, 2005	Due in One Yr
2.50% to 9.50% Interceptor and treatment facilities	\$33,775,000	\$ 8,371,420		
		(7,440,000)	\$ 34,706,420	\$3,435,000
3.25% to 9.50% District No. 3	40,805,000	12,940,000		
		(14,695,000)	39,050,000	2,315,000
3.70% to 5.60% District No. 7	325,000	(75,000)	250,000	75,000
2.50% to 8.00% Water supply system	42,560,000	(970,000)	41,590,000	1,195,000
	\$117,465,000	\$ (1,868,580)	\$115,596,420	\$7,020,000

The annual requirements to pay principal and interest on the outstanding obligations for Water and Waste Services at December 31, 2005, are as follows:

	_ Principal_	Interest	Total
2006	\$ 7,020,000	\$ 4,698,900	\$11,718,900
2007	8,670,000	5,911,344	14,581,344
2008	8,383,957	4,585,220	12,969,177
2009	5,930,000	4,208,131	10,138,131
2010	6,210,000	3,996,150	10,206,150
2011-2015	29,442,463	15,110,754	44,553,217
2016-2020	21,990,000	8,944,838	30,934,838
2021-2025	<u>27,950,000</u>	<u>8,063,325</u>	36,013,325
Total	\$115,596,420	\$55,518,662	\$171,115,082

The following is a summary of capital assets for Water and Waste Services at December 31, 2005

	Balance <u>Jan. 1, 2005</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2005</u>
Proprietary fund capital assets				
Enterprise Funds:				
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 615,854	\$ 187.742	\$	\$ 803,596
Distribution & collections systems	,,	16,294,182	•	16,294,182
Construction in progress	53,646,356	27,912,757	(17,676,255)	63,882,858
Subtotal	54,262,210	44,394,681	(17,676,255)	80,980,636
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Distribution & collections systems	50,986,839	1,432,775		52,419,614
Buildings and equipment	71,314,787	941,280	(238,445)	72,017,622
Subtotal	122,301,626	2,374,055	(238,445)	124,437,236
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Distribution & collections systems	(7,307,601)	(1,052,127)		(8,359,728)
Buildings and equipment	(15,646,222)	(1,023,255)		(16,669,477)
Subtotal	(22,953,823)	(2,075,382)	0	(25,029,205)
Net capital assets being depreciated	99,347,803	298,673	(238,445)	99,408,031
Total capital assets – Net of depreciation	153,610,013	44,693,354	(17,914,700)	180,388,667
Internal Service Funds:				
Capital assets not being depreciated –				
Construction in progress	123,952	118,018	0	241,970
Capital assets being depreciated –				
Buildings and equipment	5,717,440	530,846	(54,045)	6,194,241
Less accumulated depreciation –			, ,	
Buildings and equipment	(2,899,438)	(507,893)	54,045	(3,353,286)
Net capital assets being depreciated	2,818,002	22,953	0	2,840,955
Total capital assets – Net of depreciation	2,941,954	140,971	0	3,082,925
Total proprietary fund capital assets	<u>\$156,551,967</u>	<u>\$44,834,325</u>	\$(17,914,700)	<u>\$183,471,592</u>

The summary of long-term debt transactions for the Drain funds for the year ended September 30, 2006, is presented below:

	Balance Oct. 1, 2005	Additions (Reductions)	Balance Sept. 30, 2006	Due in One Yr
6.75% to 7.5% Hughes-Twenty Drainage District Bond	\$ 120,000	\$ (40,000)	\$ 80,000	\$40,000
5.0% to 5.6% McCollum Avenue Twenty Drain Drainage				
District Bond	660,000	(120,000)	540,000	125,000
3.69% to 6.85% Genesee County Special Assessment				
debt with governmental commitment	963,858	(348,451)	615,407	260,451
4.0% to 5.0% Genesee County Drainage District				
#405 Series 1997 Bonds	205,000	(100,000)	105,000	105,000
4.75 to 5.4% Genesee County Drainage District		(=0.000)		
#1610 Series 2000 Bonds	550,000	(50,000)	500,000	50,000
4.0 to 4.25% Genesee County Drainage District		4 440 000	4 440 000	400 000
#408 Series 2006 Bonds		<u>_1,110,000</u>	1,110,000	_100,000
	¢0 400 050	¢ 454 540	¢ 2.050.407	¢ 600 454
	<u>\$2,498,859</u>	<u>\$ 451,549</u>	<u>\$ 2,950,407</u>	<u>\$ 680,451</u>

GENESEE COUNTY

EXHIBIT A-13

The annual requirements to pay principal and interest on the outstanding obligations for the Drain funds at September 30, 2006, are as follows:

2006/2007 2007/2008 2008/2009 2009/2010 2010/2011 2011/2015 2016-2019	618,799 477,698 384,145 192,100 781,750 180,200
	3,435,902
Amount representing interest	(485,494)
	\$2,950,408

The following is a summary of capital assets for the Drain fund at September 30, 2006:

	Balance <u>Oct. 1, 2005</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	Balance Sept. 30, 2006
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Equipment	\$1,301,197			\$ 1,301,197
Infrastructure	10,053,324	\$2,727,080		12,780,404
Drain System Retrospective	29,376,026			29,376,026
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Construction in Progress	<u>115,797</u>	<u>888,250</u>	\$ 107,57 <u>5</u>	896,472
Subtotal	40,846,344	3,615,330	<u> 107,575</u>	44,354,099
Less Allowance for Depreciation				
Equipment	(776,186)	(97,321)		(873,507)
Infrastructure	(1,253,346)	(585,487)		(1,838,833)
Drain System Retrospective	(15,498,143)	(1,170,118)		(16,668,261)
Subtotal	(17,527,675)	(1,852,926)		(19,380,601)
Net capital assets being depreciated	23,202,872	<u>874,154</u>		24,077,026
Total Capital Assets				
Net of depreciation	<u>\$23,318,669</u>	<u>\$ 1,762,404</u>	<u>\$ 107,575</u>	<u>\$ 24,973,498</u>

During 2006, the Drain Commission complied with the provisions of GASB Statement 34 relative to the retroactive adjustment to capitalize infrastructure back to 1980.

The summary of long-term debt transactions for the Genesee County Land Bank Authority for the year ended September 30, 2006, is presented below:

	Balance			Balance	Due In
	Oct. 1, 2005	<u>Additions</u>	(Reductions)	Sept. 30, 2006	One Yr
Operating capital note payable		\$400,000		\$400,000	
Compensated absences		16,650		16,650	
Vehicle leases	\$ 56,815		\$ (10,873)	<u>45,942</u>	\$11,427
Total long-term	<u>\$ 56,815</u>	<u>\$416,650</u>	\$ (10,873)	<u>\$ 462,592</u>	<u>\$11,427</u>

The annual requirements to pay principal and interest on the outstanding obligations at September 30, 2006, are as follows:

2006/2007	13,513
2007/2008	13,512
2008/2009	13,511
2010-2011	10,134
	50,670
Amount representing interest	(4,728)
	\$45.942

The following is a summary of capital assets for the Genesee County Land Bank Authority at September 30, 2006:

	Balance Oct. 1. 2005	Additions	Disposals and Adjustments	Balance Sept. 30, 2006
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Buildings and improvements	\$160,431	\$11,277,688	\$16,587	\$11,421,532
Maintenance and equipment	19,855	10,850		30,705
Office equipment	36,165	50,968		87,133
Vehicles	68,549			68,549
Subtotal	285,000	11,339,506	16,587	11,607,919
Less Accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings and improvements	(28,987)	(234,376)	(3,317)	(260,046)
Maintenance and equipment	(6,517)	(4,514)		(11,031)
Office equipment	(8,661)	(15,638)		(24,299)
Vehicles	(6,915)	(13,710)		(20,625)
Subtotal	(51,080)	(268,238)	(3,317)	(316,001)
Total capital assets – Net of depreciation	\$ 233,920	\$11,071,268	\$13,270	\$11,291,918

The summary of long-term debt transactions for the Genesee County Brownfield Authority for the year ended September 30, 2006, is presented below:

	Balance Oct. 1, 2005	Additions	(Reductions)	Balance <u>Sept. 30, 2006</u>	Due In <u>One Yr</u>
3.0% to 5.0% Genesee County Brownfield Authority Series 2005 Tax Increment Bonds, Subject to					
redemption prior to maturity	\$5,000,000	\$ 0	<u>\$ 0</u>	\$ 5,000,000	<u>\$0</u>

The annual requirements to pay principal and interest on the outstanding obligations at September 30, 2006, are as follows:

2006/2007	\$ 227,987	(interest only)
2007/2008	227,987	(interest only)
2008/2009	227,987	(interest only)
2010-2011	337,675	
2012-2016	1,682,605	
2017-2021	1,680,691	
2022-2026	1,683,109	
2027-2031	1,669,500	
2032-2035	<u>1,334,752</u>	
	9,072,293	
Amount representing interest	(4,072,293)	
	\$5,000,000	

NOTE N-RESTATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

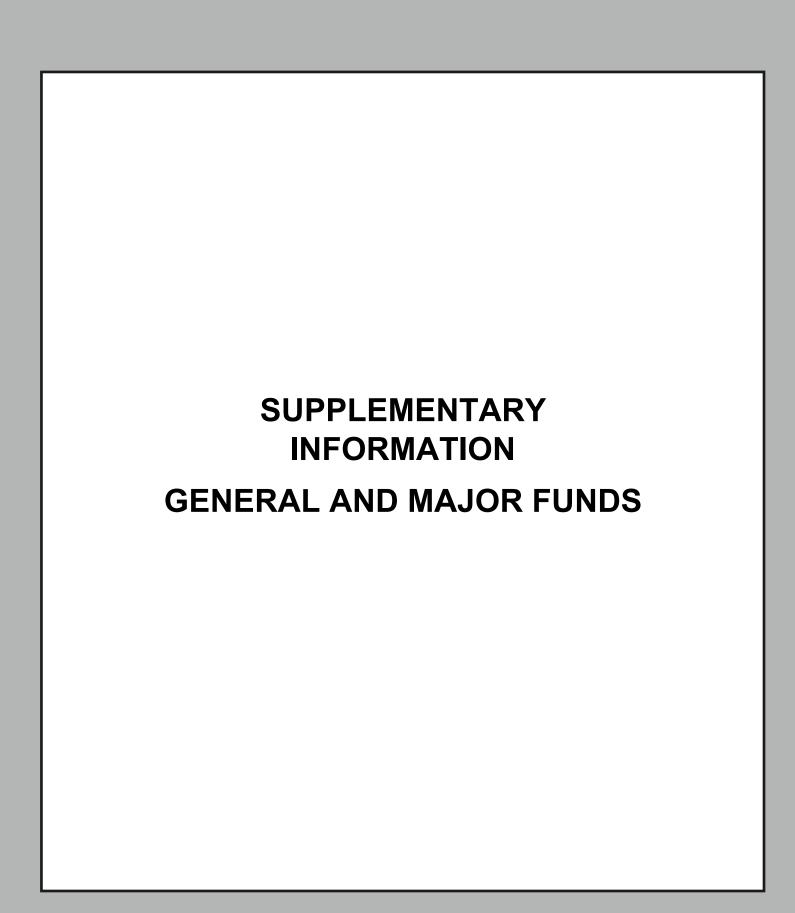
Restatement: Net assets at September 30, 2005, of the governmental wide statements were changed by the provisions of GASB 34, which requires governments with total annual revenues of \$10 million, but less that \$100 million, to implement retroactive reporting of infrastructure capital assets for periods ending after June 15, 2006. The balances at October 1, 2005 were restated to reflect the retroactive adjustments. The following analysis reports the changes:

Not forests	As Previously <u>Reported</u>	<u>Adjustments</u>	Restated <u>Amounts</u>
Net Assets Road Commission	<u>\$110,256,250</u>	<u>\$64,626,510</u>	<u>\$174,882,760</u>
Net Assets Drains	\$12,243,896	\$13,672,306	\$25,916,202

GENESEE COUNTY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ANALYSIS OF FUNDING PROGRESS-FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2005 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit A-14

Plan Year End	Actuarial Valuation Date	 Actuarial Value of Assets (a) (000's)	 Actuarial Accrued Liability Entry Age (AAL) (b) (000's)	_	AAL (Funded) Unfunded (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	i 	_	Covered Payroll (c) (000's)	UAAL as % of Covered Payroll (b-a)/c)
12/31/05	12/31/05	\$ 412,739	\$ 467,582	\$	54,842	88.	3%	\$	70,433	77.9%
12/31/04	12/31/04	404,493	458,069		53,576	88.	3%		71,274	75.2%
12/31/03	12/31/03	405,218	433,148		27,930	93.	6%		70,143	39.8%
12/31/02	12/31/02	414,126	423,009		8,884	97.	9%		68,667	12.9%
12/31/01	12/31/01	425,847	403,159		(22,688)	105.	6%		65,747	-34.5%
12/31/00	12/31/00	432,631	399,583		(33,048)	108.	3%		63,781	-51.8%
12/31/99	12/31/99	418,745	369,606		(49,139)	113.	3%		64,378	-76.3%
12/31/98	12/31/98	380,089	343,752		(36,338)	110.	6%		62,420	-58.2%
12/31/97	12/31/97	331,952	324,882		(7,070)	102.	2%		61,108	-11.6%
12/31/96	12/31/96	317,581	320,076		2,495	99.	2%		65,206	3.8%



SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND TRANSFERS IN BUDGET AND ACTUAL -- GENERAL FUND REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit B-1

	Original	Final Budgeted		Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Budgeted Amounts	Amounts	Actual	(Negative)
OPERATING REVENUE	Amounts	Amounts	Actual	(ivegative)
TAXES				
Current property taxes	\$ 60,503,898	\$ 63,618,785	\$ 57,894,895	\$ (5,723,890
LICENSES AND PERMITS				
Dog licenses	343,936	333,936	337,633	3,697
Other	210,225	69,190_	63,746	(5,444
TOTALS	554,161	403,126	401,379	(1,747
FINES AND FORFEITURES				•
Ordinance fines and costs	2,063,602	1,936,500	2,114,554	178,054
Bond forfeitures	234,907	266,865	175,863	(91,002
TOTALS	2,298,509	2,203,365	2,290,417	87,052
USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY				
Interest earned	900,000	1,800,000	1,253,515	(546,485
OTHER INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES				
Probate judges salaries	198,439	198,439	113,334	(85,10
State liquor tax	2,177,454	2,160,880	2,160,880	(
State cigarette tax	256,075	272,636	272,636	(
Other	4,189,860	3,830,253	3,942,432	112,179
TOTALS	6,821,828	6,462,208	6,489,282	27,074
CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
Animal Shelter	72,000	80,000	79,719	(28)
District Court	2,068,350	1,928,071	1,936,793	8,722
Friend of the Court			910,119	910,119
Probate Court	183,280	253,440	183,530	(69,910
Probation fees	394,256	362,756	456,843	94,08
County Treasurer	25,250	31,181	21,824	(9,35
County Clerk	743,849	731,511	1,000,945	269,434
Register of Deeds	4,243,073	3,657,750	3,512,967	(144,783
Sheriff	1,249,854	1,472,566	1,383,249	(89,317
Other services	521,512	509,462_	418,545	(90,91
TOTALS	9,501,424	9,026,737	9,904,534	877,797
OTHER REVENUE	986,794	2,529,258	2,343,650	(185,608
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE	81,566,614	86,043,479	80,577,672	(5,465,807
TRANSFERS IN				
Enterprise Funds	3,683,943	4,299,644	4,299,644	(
Special Revenue Funds	2,114,364	2,384,575	2,121,689	(262,886
Revenue Sharing	8,861,372	8,947,994	8,947,994	(
Internal Service Funds	589,210	309,600	309,600	(
TOTAL TRANSFERS IN	15,248,889	15,941,813	15,678,927	(262,886
	\$ 96,815,503	\$ 101,985,292	\$ 96,256,599	\$ (5,728,693

NOTE - The budgetary basis is the same as reported by generally accepted accounting principles.

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND APPROPRIATIONS BUDGET AND ACTUAL -- GENERAL FUND REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit B-2

				Fiscal Y	ear Er	nded September	30, 200	06
		Original Budgeted Amounts		Final Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive (Negative)
LECICLATIVE								
LEGISLATIVE Board of Commissioners	\$	1,050,477	\$	1,013,365	\$	1,018,198	\$	(4,833
								·
MANAGEMENT AND PLANNING Board Coordinator		384,673		434,147		417.077		17.070
Boundary Commission		1,200		1,200		640		560
,		•		2.834.233				
County Clerk		2,888,905		,,		2,776,230		58,003
County Treasurer		1,916,356		1,656,054		1,636,670		19,384
Drain Commission		1,345,139		1,297,802		1,273,256		24,546
Elections Clerk		453,332		456,512		438,453		18,059
Equalization		1,710,877		1,550,588		1,493,102		57,486
GIS		300,694		280,473		273,256		7,217
Register of Deeds		968,690		1,030,540		1,001,470		29,070
TOTALS	·	9,969,866		9,541,549		9,310,154		231,395
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE								
Adult Probation		326.171		291,768		285,401		6,367
Circuit Court		8,450,046		8,521,956		8,534,471		(12,515
District Court		5,856,861		5,578,734		5,601,973		(23,239
Friend of the Court		0		0		1,143		(1,143
Jury Board		246,640		233,515		229,119		4,396
Probate Court		2,434,472		2,420,801		2,369,460		51,341
Prosecutor		4,575,588		4,516,739		4,447,415		69,324
Court Services.	-	583,760		548,566		531,131		17,435
TOTALS		22,473,538		22,112,079		22,000,113		111,966
LAW ENFORCE/ COMMUNITY PROTECTION								
Road Patrol		169,083		269,864		304,990		(35,126
Office of Emergency Preparedness		284,636		281,910		274,419		7,491
Sheriff Administration		3,272,844		3,138,026		3,088,893		49,133
Sheriff Marine Division		92,266		63,316		60,601		2,715
Detective Division		1,011,858		1,333,167		1,262,594		70,573
Sheriff Security		15,742,031		18,764,747		18,100,070		664,677
•		470,850						004,077
New PathsTOTALS		21,043,568		470,850 24,321,880		470,850 23,562,417		759,463
		· ·						
HUMAN SERVICES		024 560		075 000		074 604		(06.604
Community Mental Health		934,568		875,000		971,694		(96,694
Veterans Burial		44,246		39,246		33,254		5,992
Veterans Information CenterTOTALS		155,753 1,134,567		157,524 1,071,770		153,743 1,158,691		3,781 (86,921
		· · ·				· · · ·		· · ·
COMMUNITY ENRICHMENT AND DEVELOPMENT Cooperative Extension		582,550		565,022		547,661		17,361
Cooperative Extension		302,330	_	505,022		5 4 7,001		17,301
GENERAL SUPPORT SERVICES								
Affirmative Action		318,308		256,591		230,987		25,604

NOTE - The budgetary basis is the same as the basis required by generally accepted accounting principles.

	Original Budgeted	Final Budgeted	Agtoral	Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Amounts	Amounts	Actual	(Negative)
OTHER				
Other	\$ 3,088,052	\$ 1,706,934	\$ 2,752,423	\$ (1,045,489
Postretirement Benefits	8,170,000	10,548,642	10,655,030	(106,388
TOTALS	11,258,052	12,255,576	13,407,453	(1,151,877
CAPITAL OUTLAY				
	0	40.770	0	40.770
Circuit Court		40,770		40,770
Court Services	0	10,195	9,402	793
District Court	0	126,030	88,008	38,022
Drain Commission	0	21,000	13,474	7,526
GIS	0	27,050	27,770	(720
Prosecutor	0	50,955	7,139	43,816
Sheriff	0	119,868	41,093	78,775
All others	0	65,105	17,932	47,173
TOTALS	0	460,973	204,818	256,155
DEBT SERVICE				
Principal	0	0	0	(
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	67,830,926	71,598,805	71,440,492	158,313
Special Revenue: Administration of Justice Funds	3,092,417 1.152.956	3,323,082 1.175.656	3,034,834 1,076,705	·
•	3,092,417 1,152,956 7,759,742 130,000 179,755 7,712,420 2,822,680 273,521 1,130,758 3,593,738 486,007 579,195 44,388	1,175,656 9,732,790 130,000 179,755 7,889,720 2,822,680 248,521 1,130,758 2,718,738 486,007 504,320 44,388	1,076,705 9,732,790 130,000 141,960 7,865,190 2,822,680 406,253 1,130,758 2,718,738 486,007 504,320 44,388	98,951 0 37,795 24,530 0 (157,732 0 0
Special Revenue: Administration of Justice Funds	1,152,956 7,759,742 130,000 179,755 7,712,420 2,822,680 273,521 1,130,758 3,593,738 486,007 579,195	1,175,656 9,732,790 130,000 179,755 7,889,720 2,822,680 248,521 1,130,758 2,718,738 486,007 504,320	1,076,705 9,732,790 130,000 141,960 7,865,190 2,822,680 406,253 1,130,758 2,718,738 486,007 504,320	288,248 98,951 0 0 37,795 24,530 0 (157,732 0 0 0 0
Special Revenue: Administration of Justice Funds	1,152,956 7,759,742 130,000 179,755 7,712,420 2,822,680 273,521 1,130,758 3,593,738 486,007 579,195 44,388	1,175,656 9,732,790 130,000 179,755 7,889,720 2,822,680 248,521 1,130,758 2,718,738 486,007 504,320 44,388	1,076,705 9,732,790 130,000 141,960 7,865,190 2,822,680 406,253 1,130,758 2,718,738 486,007 504,320 44,388	98,951 (37,795 24,530 ((157,732 (((
Special Revenue: Administration of Justice Funds	1,152,956 7,759,742 130,000 179,755 7,712,420 2,822,680 273,521 1,130,758 3,593,738 486,007 579,195 44,388	1,175,656 9,732,790 130,000 179,755 7,889,720 2,822,680 248,521 1,130,758 2,718,738 486,007 504,320 44,388	1,076,705 9,732,790 130,000 141,960 7,865,190 2,822,680 406,253 1,130,758 2,718,738 486,007 504,320 44,388	98,951 (10,000) (10,0
Special Revenue: Administration of Justice Funds	1,152,956 7,759,742 130,000 179,755 7,712,420 2,822,680 273,521 1,130,758 3,593,738 486,007 579,195 44,388 28,957,577	1,175,656 9,732,790 130,000 179,755 7,889,720 2,822,680 248,521 1,130,758 2,718,738 486,007 504,320 44,388 30,386,415	1,076,705 9,732,790 130,000 141,960 7,865,190 2,822,680 406,253 1,130,758 2,718,738 486,007 504,320 44,388 30,094,623	98,951 0 37,795 24,530 0 (157,732 0 0 0 0 291,792
Special Revenue: Administration of Justice Funds	1,152,956 7,759,742 130,000 179,755 7,712,420 2,822,680 273,521 1,130,758 3,593,738 486,007 579,195 44,388 28,957,577	1,175,656 9,732,790 130,000 179,755 7,889,720 2,822,680 248,521 1,130,758 2,718,738 486,007 504,320 44,388 30,386,415	1,076,705 9,732,790 130,000 141,960 7,865,190 2,822,680 406,253 1,130,758 2,718,738 486,007 504,320 44,388 30,094,623	98,951 0 37,795 24,530 0 (157,732 0 0 0 0 291,792
Special Revenue: Administration of Justice Funds	1,152,956 7,759,742 130,000 179,755 7,712,420 2,822,680 273,521 1,130,758 3,593,738 486,007 579,195 44,388 28,957,577	1,175,656 9,732,790 130,000 179,755 7,889,720 2,822,680 248,521 1,130,758 2,718,738 486,007 504,320 44,388 30,386,415	1,076,705 9,732,790 130,000 141,960 7,865,190 2,822,680 406,253 1,130,758 2,718,738 486,007 504,320 44,388 30,094,623	98,951 0 37,795 24,530 0 (157,732 0 0 0 0 291,792
Special Revenue: Administration of Justice Funds	1,152,956 7,759,742 130,000 179,755 7,712,420 2,822,680 273,521 1,130,758 3,593,738 486,007 579,195 44,388 28,957,577	1,175,656 9,732,790 130,000 179,755 7,889,720 2,822,680 248,521 1,130,758 2,718,738 486,007 504,320 44,388 30,386,415	1,076,705 9,732,790 130,000 141,960 7,865,190 2,822,680 406,253 1,130,758 2,718,738 486,007 504,320 44,388 30,094,623	98,951 (0 37,795 24,530 (157,732 (0 0 0 291,792

MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit B-3

		Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006					
	Original and Final Budgeted Amounts		Actual		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
MENTAL HEALTH General Fund appropriation	\$	2,679,590 3,776,741 22,587,265 80,011,815 67,500 109,122,911	\$	3,029,943 820,797 3,558,490 23,141,207 82,984,608 702,168 114,237,213	\$	350,353 820,797 (218,251) 553,942 2,972,793 634,668 5,114,302	
COUNTY HEALTH General Fund appropriation	\$	7,772,301 699,400 1,714,812 11,992,311 977,600 38,400 3,008,803 1,577,758 27,781,385	\$	7,865,190 652,705 1,826,140 8,520,951 782,984 22,180 2,862,761 22,532,911	\$	92,889 (46,695) 111,328 (3,471,360) (194,616) (16,220) (146,042) (1,577,758) (5,248,474)	
COMMUNITY ACTION RESOURCE DEPARTMENT General Fund appropriation	\$	125,550 24,272,370 1,295,362 5,390,207 31,083,489	\$	130,000 19,526,165 2,681,442 8,887,350 31,224,957	\$	4,450 (4,746,205) 1,386,080 3,497,143 141,468	
REVENUE SHARING RESERVE Taxes Use of money and property TOTALS	\$	18,563,496 610,015 19,173,511	\$	18,563,496 610,015 19,173,511	\$	0 0 0	

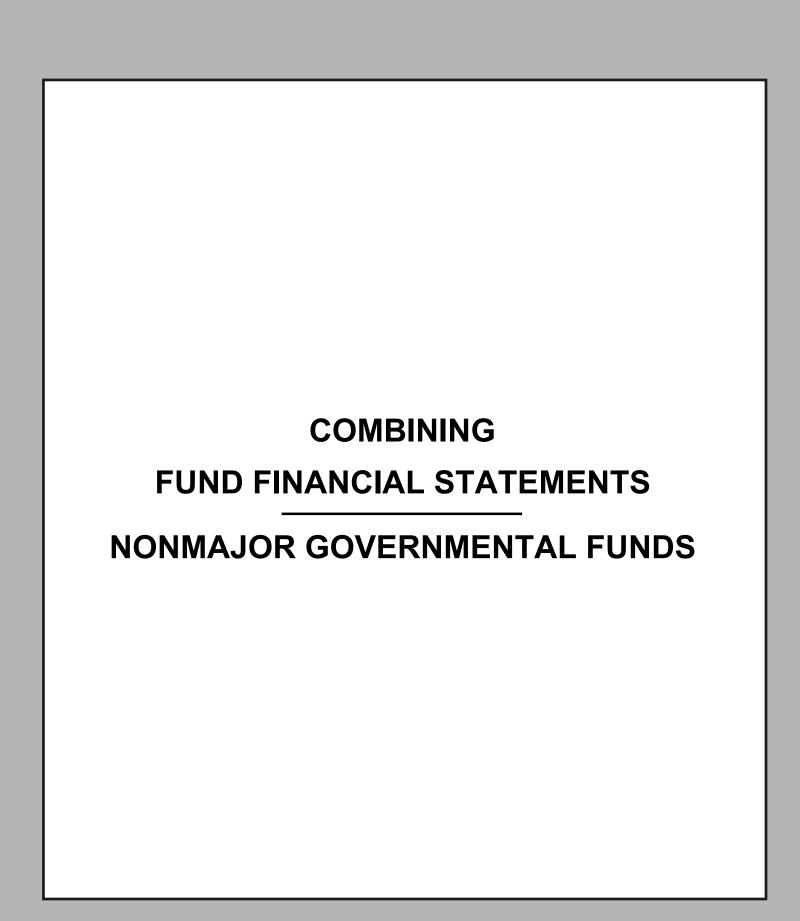
NOTE - The budgetary basis is the same as the basis required by generally accepted accounting principles.

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES--BUDGET AND ACTUAL--MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit B-4

		Fiscal Y	'ear Eı	nded September	30, 20	006
		Original and inal Budgeted Amounts		Actual	-	ariance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
MENTAL HEALTH Board administration	\$	18,428,062 5,662,135 33,625,307 3,583,778 41,892,652 6,582,955 2,228,192 125,252 112,128,333	\$	16,873,778 5,153,924 38,440,341 3,540,056 46,104,654 5,167,631 2,228,192 125,252 117,633,828	\$	1,554,284 508,211 (4,815,034) 43,722 (4,212,002) 1,415,324 0 0 (5,505,495)
COUNTY HEALTH Personnel services Fringe benefits Supplies and services Capital outlay Transfers out TOTALS	\$	8,978,793 4,791,375 13,614,325 131,775 2,165,117 29,681,385	\$	7,999,267 3,918,664 8,740,706 117,191 2,439,661 23,215,489	\$	979,526 872,711 4,873,619 14,584 (274,544) 6,465,896
COMMUNITY ACTION RESOURCE DEPARTMENT Personnel services. Fringe benefits. Supplies and services. Capital outlay. Transfers out. TOTALS	\$	10,372,791 4,838,724 15,672,423 199,551 31,083,489	\$	10,003,327 5,032,388 15,585,190 315,058 141,473 31,077,436	\$	369,464 (193,664) 87,233 (115,507) (141,473) 6,053
REVENUE SHARING RESERVE Other transfers-outTOTALS	\$ \$	8,947,994 8,947,994	\$ \$	8,947,994 8,947,994	\$ \$	0

NOTE - The budgetary basis is the same as the basis required by generally accepted accounting principles.



COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit C-1

	Special Revenue	Debt Service
Cash and cash equivalents - Note C	\$ 7,047,496 2,700,000 164,487 9,103,933 2,024,166 226,476 10,177	\$ 116,955
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 21,276,735	\$ 116,955
Accounts Payable	\$ 3,103,567 860,006 937,027 329,964 3,884,675 1,110 370,092	\$ 116,955
TOTAL LIABILITIES	 9,486,441	 116,955
Fund balances: Unreserved: Designated for programs and debt service	7,994,759 3,795,535 11,790,294	 0

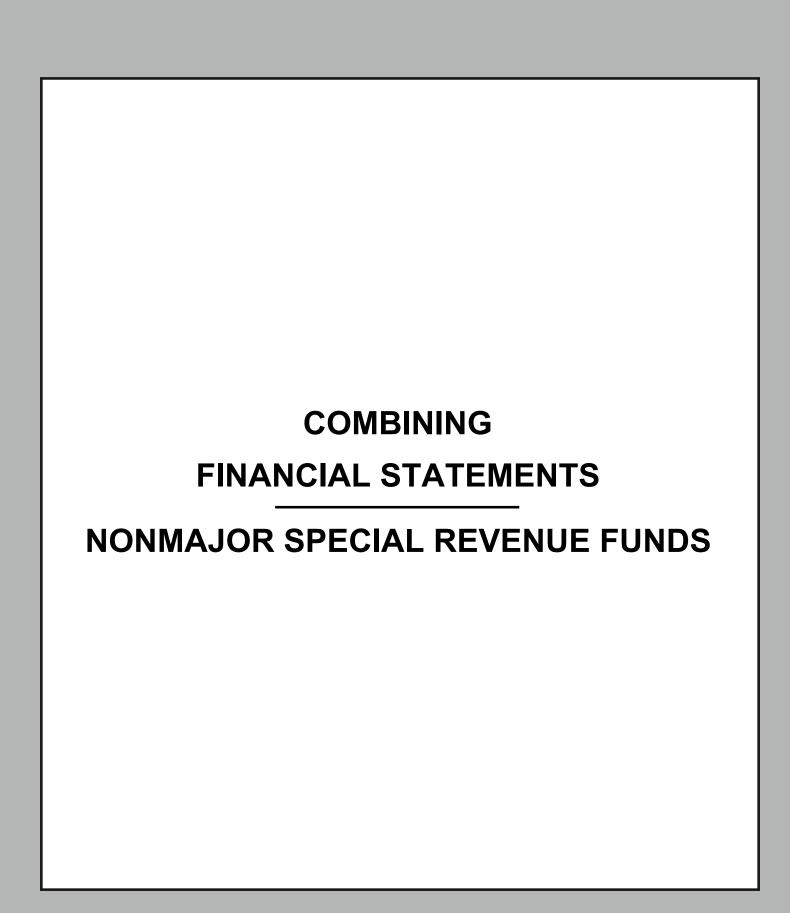
Se	ptem	ber 30, 2005		
		Capital	Gov	Total Nonmajor vernmental
		Projects		Funds
	\$	791,802 245,000 430	\$	7,839,298 2,945,000 164,917 9,220,888
		225,522		2,024,166 225,522 226,476 10,177
	\$	1,262,754	\$	22,656,444
	\$	976	\$	3,104,543 860,006 937,027 329,964
		535,659		4,537,289 1,110 370,092
		536,635		10,140,031
		475,688		8,470,447
		250,431		4,045,966
		726,119		12,516,413
	\$	1,262,754	\$	22,656,444

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES--NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit C-2

	Primary Gov	ernment-	
	Special Revenue		Debt Service
Revenues:			
TaxesNote H	\$ 10,382,124		
Licenses and permits	184,337		
Fines and forfeitures	183,015		
Use of money and property	524,320	\$	553,739
Federal grantsNote G	22,725,981		
State grantsNote G	20,993,548		
Other intergovernmental revenues	1,942,860		
Charges for services	4,490,426		
Other	1,718,052		
TOTAL REVENUES	63,144,663		553,739
Expenditures:			
Current operations:			
Management and planning	2,077,760		
Administration of justice	14,092,392		
Law enforcement and community protection	10,013,387		
Human services	42,066,636		
Community enrichment and development	8,586,378		
Other	541,104		2,075
Capital outlay	989,168		·
Debt serviceNote E:	·		
Principal payments			2,779,000
Interest			1,521,960
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	78,366,825		4,303,035
REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(15,222,162)		(3,749,296)
Other financing sources (uses):			
Transfers in (out):			
Transfers-In	16,962,781		3,567,010
Transfers-Out	(1,456,875)		(53,606)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES(USES)	15,505,906		3,513,404
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	283,744		(235,892)
Fund balance at beginning of year	11,506,550		235,892
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$ 11,790,294	\$	0

 Fiscal Year Ended Se	eptemb	er 30, 2005
		Total
	_	Nonmajor
Capital	Gove	rnmental
 Projects		Funds
	\$	10,382,124
		184,337
		183,015
\$ 33,065		1,111,124
		22,725,981
		20,993,548
		1,942,860
		4,490,426
549,313		2,267,365
 582,378		64,280,780
		2,077,760
		14,092,392
		10,013,387
		42,066,636
		8,586,378
7,885		551,064
1,075,156		2,064,324
		2,779,000
 		1,521,960
1,083,041		83,752,901
(500,663)		(19,472,121)
171,076		20,700,867
(411,989)		(1,922,470)
(240,913)		18,778,397
(741,576)		(693,724)
1,467,695		13,210,137
\$ 726,119	\$	12,516,413



NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Accommodations Ordinance Tax - to account for the collection of a five percent hotel room tax and subsequent disbursal of such revenues to the Flint Convention and Tourist Council and the Genesee County Parks and Recreation Department. Board of Commissioners resolution provides for use of such revenues to promote tourism and convention business.

Administration of Justice - to account for programs that provide support to local court activities within Genesee County. Financing is provided through various Federal and State grants and General Fund appropriations.

Animal Shelter - to account for the operations of the County's Animal Shelter facility. Financing is provided through appropriations from General Fund.

Child Care - to account for court ordered expenses for the health and welfare of minor children. Financing is provided by General Fund appropriations and State matching of certain eligible costs.

Community Development - to account for Housing and Urban Development grant awards that are allocated to all local units of government (excluding City of Flint) for projects benefiting low and moderate income persons or projects defined as having an urgent need.

Community Enrichment and Development - to account for small grants providing for activities that support community development. Financing is provided through various Federal and State grants and General Fund appropriations.

Drug Forfeiture - to account for local share of funds received as a result of seizures made in the arrest and prosecution of criminal drug cases in Genesee County.

Law Enforcement - to account for programs designated for the support of local law enforcement efforts in Genesee County. Financing is provided through various Federal and State grants and General Fund appropriations.

Paramedics - to account for the costs of providing advanced emergency medical services. Financing is provided by an annual property tax levy.

Parks and Recreation - to account for the operations and maintenance of County owned parks and facilities, exclusive of Parks & Recreation Enterprise Fund. Financing is provided by General Fund appropriations, an annual property tax levy, and charges for services of operating the parks.

Planning Commission - to account for the planning and information gathering activities undertaken to improve city or county maintained roads, relieve local unemployment, or other related activities which benefit county residents. Financing is provided by State and Federal grants and General Fund appropriations.

Social Services - to account for the costs of providing financial assistance to County residents who cannot meet basic requirements for personal needs, shelter, and medical care. Financing is provided by the Michigan Department of Social Services and General Fund appropriations.

Township Police Support Services - to account for the costs pertaining to township police services performed by the Genesee County Sheriff's Department. Financing is provided primarily by the townships utilizing the service on a cost reimbursement basis.

Medical Examiner - to account for the costs of the medical examiner's office.

Workforce Investment Act Program - to account for federally funded grant programs to provide job training to eligible individuals. Genesee County is the grant recipient for this program which provides services for Genesee and Shiawassee County. The County contracts with a non-profit entity, Career Alliance, to provide services under this program. Career Alliance contracts for all services funded by this program.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET--NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit D-1

	Accommodation Administration Ordinance of Tax Justice		Animal Shelter	
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 369,420	\$	991 2,314,858	\$ 44,092
Other assetsTOTAL ASSETS	\$ 369,420	\$	2,315,849	\$ 44,092
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Accounts payable	\$ 276,190	\$	253,083 364,325 915,087	\$ 64! 22,440
Due to other County funds Due to component unit-Brownfield Authority Deferred revenue	 93,230		10,189	 00.00
Fund balances: Unreserved: Designated for programs	 369,420		1,561,962 753,887	 23,08
Undesignated	 0		753,887	
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	 <u> </u>		700,007	 21,00

Septem	ber 30	, 2006
--------	--------	--------

	Child Care	ommunity evelopment	E	Community Enrichment and evelopment	F	Drug orfeiture	Er	Law Iforcement	Medical Examiner
\$	1,311,387	\$ 39,831			\$	557,766			\$ 153,583
	1,334 627,280	546,168	\$	60,067 1,741,866			\$	36,875 917,324	2,880
				1,915				2,752	1,994
<u>\$</u>	1,940,001	\$ 585,999	\$	1,803,848	<u>\$</u>	557,766	\$	956,951	\$ 158,457
\$	53,161 47,166	\$ 336,973	\$	71,114 12,717	\$	34,356 7,864	\$	55,160 73,317 1,555	\$ 155,928 2,529
	75,466	41,007 189,258 18,761		1,110		281,990		507,943	
	175,793	585,999		84,941		324,210		637,975	158,457
	1,764,208			1,718,907		233,556		318,976	
	1,764,208	 0		1,718,907		233,556		318,976	 0
\$	1,940,001	\$ 585,999	\$	1,803,848	\$	557,766	\$	956,951	\$ 158,457

(Continued)

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET-NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS-CONTINUED

GENESEE COUNTY

Exhibit D-1 Continued

	Paramedics		Parks and Recreation		Planning Commission	
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,134,792	\$	342,900 2,700,000	\$	41,078
Interest and accounts receivable				58,040		64,367
Due from other governmental units				51,000		387,882
Due from other County funds				93,230		189,070
Supplies inventory				226,476		
Other assets						1,800
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	4,134,792	\$	3,471,646	\$	684,197
Accounts payable. Accrued payroll. Other accrued liabilities and deposits. Due to other governmental units. Due to other County funds.	\$	28,416 131,143 385,352	\$	342,906 144,970 13,855 21,521 143,812	\$	6,530
IABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Accounts payable	\$	131,143	\$	144,970 13,855 21,521	\$	66,983 6,530 60,882 20,000
Accounts payable. Accrued payroll Other accrued liabilities and deposits Due to other governmental units Due to other County funds Due to component unit-Brownfield Authority	\$	131,143	\$	144,970 13,855 21,521 143,812	\$	6,530 60,882 20,000
Accounts payable. Accrued payroll. Other accrued liabilities and deposits. Due to other governmental units. Due to other County funds. Due to component unit-Brownfield Authority. Deferred revenue. TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	131,143 385,352	\$	144,970 13,855 21,521 143,812 30,063	\$	6,530 60,882 20,000
Accounts payable. Accrued payroll. Other accrued liabilities and deposits. Due to other governmental units. Due to other County funds. Due to component unit-Brownfield Authority. Deferred revenue. TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	131,143 385,352	\$	144,970 13,855 21,521 143,812 30,063	\$	6,530 60,882 20,000
Accounts payable. Accrued payroll. Other accrued liabilities and deposits. Due to other governmental units. Due to other County funds. Due to component unit-Brownfield Authority. Deferred revenue. TOTAL LIABILITIES Fund balances: Reserved for inventory. Unreserved:	\$	131,143 385,352	\$	144,970 13,855 21,521 143,812 30,063 697,127	\$	6,530 60,882
Accounts payable. Accrued payroll. Other accrued liabilities and deposits. Due to other governmental units. Due to other County funds. Due to component unit-Brownfield Authority. Deferred revenue. TOTAL LIABILITIES Fund balances: Reserved for inventory.	\$	131,143 385,352 544,911	\$	144,970 13,855 21,521 143,812 30,063 697,127	\$	6,530 60,882 20,000 154,395
Accounts payable. Accrued payroll. Other accrued liabilities and deposits. Due to other governmental units. Due to other County funds. Due to component unit-Brownfield Authority. Deferred revenue. TOTAL LIABILITIES Fund balances: Reserved for inventory. Unreserved: Designated for programs.	\$	131,143 385,352 544,911	\$	144,970 13,855 21,521 143,812 30,063 697,127 226,476 715,707	\$	6,530 60,882 20,000 154,395
Accounts payable. Accrued payroll. Other accrued liabilities and deposits. Due to other governmental units. Due to other County funds. Due to component unit-Brownfield Authority. Deferred revenue. TOTAL LIABILITIES Fund balances: Reserved for inventory. Unreserved: Designated for programs. Undesignated.	\$	131,143 385,352 544,911 3,589,881	\$	144,970 13,855 21,521 143,812 30,063 697,127 226,476 715,707 1,832,336	\$	6,530 60,882 20,000 154,395 511,986 17,816

		September 30, 2	006			
Social Services	_	Township Police Support Services		Workforce Investment Act Program		Total
\$ 52,647					\$	7,047,496 2,700,000
321,371	\$	362,358	\$	3,515,625		164,487 9,103,933 2,024,166 226,476
\$ 374,018	\$	1,716 364,074	\$	3,515,625	\$	10,177 21,276,735
\$ 21,467	\$	9	\$	1,407,176	\$	3,103,567
267,000		53,535 310,530		436 2,108,013		860,006 937,027 329,964 3,884,675 1,110
288,467		364,074		3,515,625		370,092 9,486,441
						226,476
 85,551						7,994,759 3,569,059
85,551		0		0		11,790,294
\$ 374,018	\$	364,074	\$	3,515,625	<u>\$</u>	21,276,735

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES--SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit D-2

		Accommodation Ordinance Tax	Α	Administration of Justice		Animal Shelter
Revenues:						
Taxes	\$	1,204,071				
Licenses and permits						
Fines and forfeitures						
Use of money and property						
Federal grants			\$	332,459		
State grants				9,698,541		
Other intergovernmental revenue						
Charges for services				286,956		
Other	_			607,023		
TOTAL REVENUES	_	1,204,071	_	10,924,979		0
Expenditures:						
Current Operations:						
Management and planning						
Administration of justice				14,092,392		
Law enforcement and community protection						1,077,746
Human services						
Community enrichment and development		903,053				
Other						
Capital outlay				72,492		25,211
Debt Service:						
Principal Payments	_		_			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	903,053		14,164,884		1,102,957
REVENUES OVER		221 212		(0.000.00=)		(4.400.0==)
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	_	301,018		(3,239,905)		(1,102,957)
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in (out): Transfers-In				2 024 024		1,081,274
Transfers-Out.		(301.010)		3,034,834		1,001,274
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	_	(301,018)		(62,500) 2,972,334		1,081,274
TOTAL OTTILAT INANGING SOUNCES (USES)	_	(501,010)	_	2,312,334		1,001,214
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		0		(267,571)		(21,683)
Fund balances at beginning of year		0		1,021,458		42,690
	_			.,02.,.00	-	,550
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	\$	0	\$	753,887	\$	21,007

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

 Child Care		Community Development		Community Enrichment and Development		Drug Law Forfeiture Enforcement			Medical Examiner	
					\$	183,015	\$	130,708		
\$ 94,426 6,060,704	\$	3,470,144	\$	160,823 331,826 256,075				786,216 1,181,788		
891,912 50,000		194,954		642,077 34,346				73,310 314,850	\$	20,370 4,423
7,097,042		3,665,098		1,425,147		183,015		2,486,872		24,793
16,160,790		3,665,098		1,332,842		230,480		2,514,029		1,139,305
				65,894		22,676		429,098		16,246
16,160,790		3,665,098	_	1,398,736		253,156		2,943,127	_	1,155,551
 (9,063,748)		0		26,411		(70,141)		(456,255)		(1,130,758)
9,732,790				158,699 (175,701)		82,440 (104,120)		406,253 (30,547)		1,130,758
9,732,790		0		(17,002)		(21,680)		375,706		1,130,758
669,042 1,095,166		0		9,409 1,709,498		(91,821) 325,377		(80,549) 399,525		
\$ 1,764,208	\$	0	\$	1,718,907	\$	233,556	\$	318,976	\$	0

(Continued)

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES--SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS -- CONTINUED

GENESEE COUNTY

Exhibit D-2 Continued

	<u>P</u>	aramedics	 Parks and Recreation		Planning ommission
Revenues:					
Taxes	\$	4,286,384	\$ 4,891,669	æ	E2 620
Licenses and permits				\$	53,629
Use of money and property		217,908	306,412		
Federal grants		217,500	51,000		521,966
State grants			31,000		55,932
Other intergovernmental revenue.					33,332
Charges for services			1,677,521		898,280
Other			493,949		18,507
TOTAL REVENUES		4,504,292	 7,420,551		1,548,314
		<u> </u>			<u> </u>
Expenditures:					
Current Operations:					
Management and planning					2,077,760
Administration of justice					
Law enforcement and community protection		4,505,352			
Human services					
Community enrichment and development			6,350,483		
Other			541,104		
Capital outlay		247,868	106,611		2,067
Debt Service:					
Principal Payments			 		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		4,753,220	 6,998,198		2,079,827
REVENUES OVER		(0.10.000)			(=0.4 = 40)
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(248,928)	 422,353		(531,513)
Other financing sources (uses):					
Transfers in (out):			707.005		504.000
Transfers-In			787,025		504,320
Transfers-Out.		0	 (732,989)		(50,000)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		<u> </u>	 54,036		454,320
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		(248,928)	476,389		(77,193)
Fund balances at beginning of year		3,838,809	2,298,130		(77,193) 606,995
i und balances at beginning of year		3,030,009	 2,290,130		000,993
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	\$	3,589,881	\$ 2,774,519	\$	529,802

	Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006											
	Social Services		ownship Police Support Services	I	Workforce Investment Act Program		Total					
\$	1,898,328			\$	17,308,947 1,766,429	\$	10,382,124 184,337 183,015 524,320 22,725,981 20,993,548					
Ť	1,000,000	\$	1,686,785		.,,		1,942,860 4,490,426 1,718,052					
	1,898,328		1,686,785		19,075,376		63,144,663					
	2,026,067		1,685,780 1,005		19,075,376		2,077,760 14,092,392 10,013,387 42,066,636 8,586,378 541,104 989,168					
	2,026,067		1,686,785		19,075,376		78,366,825					
_	(127,739)		0		0		(15,222,162)					
	44,388						16,962,781 (1,456,875)					
	44,388		0		0	_	15,505,906					
	(83,351) 168,902		0 0		0		283,744 11,506,550					
\$	85,551	\$	0	\$	0	\$	11,790,294					

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES--BUDGET AND ACTUAL--NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit D-3

		Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006			6		
		Original and Final Budgeted Amounts		Actual		Fir	riance with nal Budget Positive Negative)
ACCOMMODATION ORDINANCE TAX		ď	1 010 000	œ	1 204 071	œ	104.071
Taxes	TOTALS	\$	1,010,000 1,010,000	\$ \$	1,204,071 1,204,071	<u>\$</u>	194,071 194,071
ADMINISTRATION OF HISTOR							
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE General Fund appropriation		œ	3,179,276	\$	2 024 024	¢	(144 442)
Federal grants		\$	3,179,270	Φ	3,034,834 332,459	\$	(144,442) (13,402)
State grants			9,543,036		9,698,541		155,505
Charges for services			9,040,000		286,956		286,956
Other			543,627		607,023		63,396
Other intergovernmental revenue			11,925		007,020		(11,925)
Other Transfers-In			18,603				(18,603)
	TOTALS	\$	13,642,328	\$	13,959,813	\$	317,485
ANIMAL CUELTED			_				
ANIMAL SHELTER Constal Fund appropriation		œ	1 164 056	\$	1 076 705	¢	(00.051)
General Fund appropriation Other Transfers-In		\$	1,164,956	Ф	1,076,705	\$	(88,251) 0
Other transfers-in	TOTALS	\$	4,569 1,169,525	\$	4,569 1,081,274	\$	(88,251)
	TOTALS	Ψ	1,109,525	Ψ	1,001,274	Ψ	(00,231)
CHILD CARE							
General Fund appropriation		\$	9,732,790	\$	9,732,790	\$	0
Federal grants			60,000		94,426		34,426
State grants			6,436,913		6,060,704		(376,209)
Charges for services			448,000		891,912		443,912
Other			50,000		50,000		0
	TOTALS	<u>\$</u>	16,727,703	\$	16,829,832	<u>\$</u>	102,129
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT							
Federal grants		\$	3,470,144	\$	3,470,144	\$	0
Other		·	194,954	·	194,954	·	0
	TOTALS	\$	3,665,098	\$	3,665,098	\$	0
COMMUNITY ENRICHMENT AND DEVELOPMENT							
General Fund appropriation		\$	179,755	\$	141,960	\$	(37,795)
Federal grants		Ψ	170,700	Ψ	160,823	Ψ	160,823
State grants			239.979		331,826		91,847
Charges for services			973,850		642,077		(331,773)
Other intergovernmental revenue			010,000		256,075		256,075
Other					34,346		34,346
Other Transfers-In					16,739		16,739
	TOTALS	\$	1,393,584	\$	1,583,846	\$	190,262
DRUG FORFEITURES							
Fines and forfeitures		\$		\$	183,015	\$	183,015
Other Transfers-In		7		7	82,440	+	82,440
	TOTALS	\$	0	\$	265,455	\$	265,455

		riginal and nal Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Fi	riance with nal Budget- Positive (Negative)
LAW ENFORCEMENT General Fund appropriation Licenses and permits Federal grants State grants Charges for services. Other.	\$	182,021 257,156 830,833 781,892 2,860 107,390	\$	406,253 130,708 786,216 1,181,788 73,310 314,850	\$	224,232 (126,448) (44,617) 399,896 70,450 207,460
Other Transfers-In	\$	132,732 2,294,884	\$	2,893,125	\$	(132,732) 598,241
Medical Examiner General Fund appropriation Other	\$	1,154,985 2,400 22,600 1,179,985	\$	1,130,758 4,423 20,370 1,155,551	\$	(24,227) 2,023 (2,230) (24,434)
PARAMEDICS Taxes Use of money and property TOTALS	\$	4,397,707	\$	4,286,384 217,908 4,504,292	\$ \$	(111,323) 217,908 106,585
PARKS AND RECREATION General Fund appropriation Taxes Use of money and property Federal grants Other Transfers-In Charges for services Other TOTALS	\$	486,037 5,095,527 189,000 203,200 56,000 6,029,764	\$	486,007 4,891,669 306,412 51,000 301,018 1,677,521 493,949 8,207,576	\$	(30) (203,858) 117,412 51,000 301,018 1,474,321 437,949 2,177,812
PLANNING COMMISSION General Fund appropriation Licenses and permits. Federal grants State grants Charges for services Other TOTALS	\$	504,320 869,042 73,423 1,199,730 20,000 2,666,515	\$	504,320 53,629 521,966 55,932 898,280 18,507 2,052,634	\$	0 53,629 (347,076) (17,491) (301,450) (1,493) (613,881)
SOCIAL SERVICES General Fund appropriation State grants TOTALS	\$	44,388 1,898,328 1,942,716	\$	44,388 1,898,328 1,942,716	\$	0 0 0
TOWNSHIP POLICE SUPPORT SERVICES Other intergovernmental revenue	\$ \$	1,617,605 1,617,605	\$ \$	1,686,785 1,686,785	\$ \$	69,180 69,180
WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT PROGRAM Federal grantsState grants	\$ <u>\$</u>	17,308,947 1,766,429 19,075,376	\$	17,308,947 1,766,429 19,075,376	\$	0 0 0

Fiscal Year Ended Sepember 30, 2006

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES--BUDGET AND ACTUAL--NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

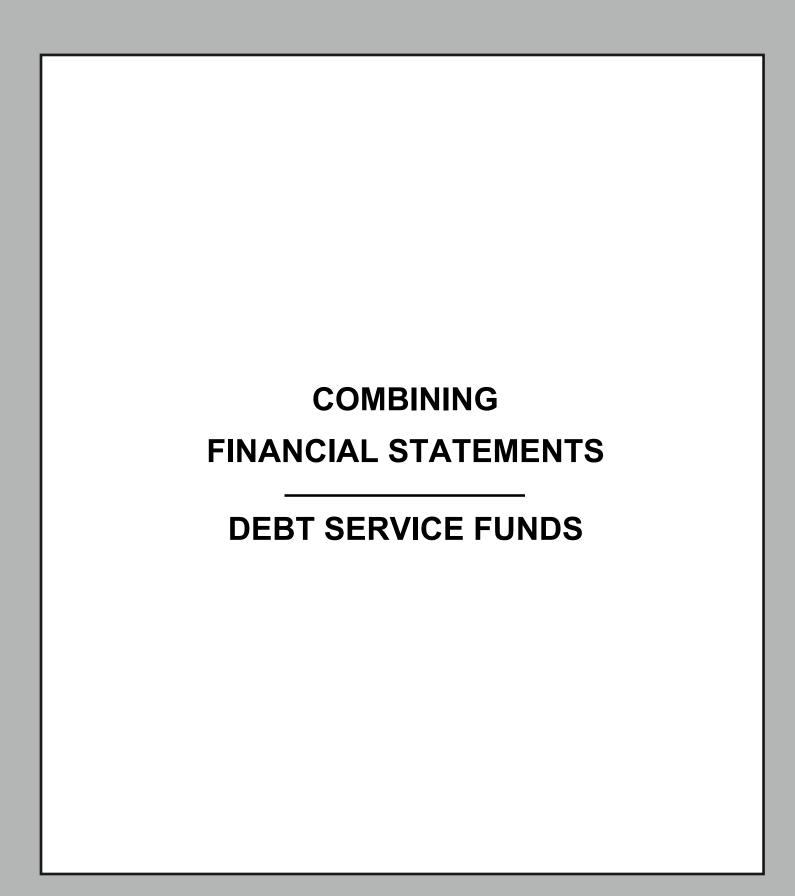
GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit D-4

		Fiscal Y	ear Er	nded September		
		original and nal Budgeted Amounts		Actual	F	ariance with inal Budget Positive (Negative)
ACCOMMODATION OPPINANCE TAV						
ACCOMMODATION ORDINANCE TAX Supplies and services	\$	761,000	\$	903,053	\$	(142,053)
Transfer to Parks and Recreation.	Ψ	249,000	Ψ	301,018	Ψ	(52,018)
TOTALS	\$	1,010,000	\$	1,204,071	\$	(194,071)
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE						
Personnel services	\$	6,859,876	\$	6,953,488	\$	(93,612)
Fringe benefits	•	3,487,859	•	3,325,641	*	162,218
Supplies and services		3,099,991		2,438,587		661,404
Other		1,770		1,358,075		(1,356,305)
Capital outlay		107,323		89,093		18,230
Other transfers-out.		524,142		62,500		461,642
TOTALS	\$	14.080.961	\$	14,227,384	\$	(146,423)
TOTALS	Ψ	14,080,901	Ψ	14,227,304	Ψ	(140,423)
ANIMAL SHELTER						
Personnel services	\$	468,483	\$	471,358	\$	(2,875)
Fringe benefits		278,323		255,267		23,056
Supplies and services		418,075		351,121		66,954
Capital outlay		4,644		25,211		(20,567)
TOTALS	\$	1,169,525	\$	1,102,957	\$	66,568
CHILD CARE						
Foster care	\$	1,754,274	\$	1,458,790	\$	295,484
Private institutional care		7,729,052		7,931,983		(202,931)
Juvenile detention center		4,002,097		3,326,643		675,454
Training schools		3,298,280		3,443,374		(145,094)
TOTALS	\$	16,783,703	\$	16,160,790	\$	622,913
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT						
Supplies and services	\$	675,339	\$	675,339	\$	0
Program grants	Ψ	2,989,759	Ψ	2,989,759	Ψ	0
TOTALS	\$	3,665,098	\$	3,665,098	\$	0
COMMUNITY ENRICHMENT AND DEVELOPMENT Personnel services	\$	79,987	\$	147.122	\$	(67,135)
Fringe benefits	Ψ	42,336	Ψ	55,649	Ψ	(13,313)
Supplies and services.		1,154,411		1,081,671		72,740
Other		39,350				,
Capital outlay				48,400 65,804		(9,050) 11,606
		77,500		65,894		
Other transfers-out	\$	1,393,584	\$	175,701 1,574,437	\$	(175,701) (180,853)
DRUG FORFEITURES	•		_	40 : 0=0	•	/40 - 0==:
Personnel services	\$		\$	134,970	\$	(134,970)
Fringe benefits				45,795		(45,795)
Supplies and services				49,715		(49,715)
Capital outlay				22,676		(22,676)
Other transfers-out.				104,120		(104,120)
TOTALS	\$	0	\$	357,276	\$	(357,276)

(Continued)

	Fin	riginal and al Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Fi	ariance with nal Budget- Positive (Negative)
LAW ENFORCEMENT						
Personnel services. Fringe benefits Supplies and services. Other Control outline	\$	1,005,640 455,827 212,183 121,240	\$	1,138,381 498,285 755,673 121,690	\$	(132,741) (42,458) (543,490) (450)
Capital outlay Other transfers-out		493,443 14,260		429,098 30,547		64,345 (16,287)
TOTALS	\$	2,302,593	\$	2,973,674	\$	(671,081)
Medical Examiner						
Personnel services	\$	64,131	\$	60,450	\$	3,681
Fringe benefits		31,473		29,370		2,103
Supplies and services		1,068,131		1,049,485		18,646 4
Capital outlayTOTALS	\$	16,250 1,179,985	\$	16,246 1,155,551	\$	24,434
PARAMEDICS						
Personnel services	\$	2,193,812	\$	2,436,479	\$	(242,667)
Fringe benefits		1,350,726		1,304,764		45,962
Supplies and services		607,023		764,109		(157,086)
Capital outlay		234,277		247,868		(13,591)
Debt service		11,869	_	4 750 000		11,869
TOTALS	\$	4,397,707	\$	4,753,220	\$	(355,513)
PARKS AND RECREATION						
Personnel services	\$	1,985,376	\$	2,620,601	\$	(635,225)
Fringe benefits		734,265		789,564		(55,299)
Supplies and services		1,754,356		2,940,316		(1,185,960)
Other		646,057		541,106		104,951
Capital outlay Other transfers-out		215,000		106,611 732,989		108,389 (732,989)
TOTALS	\$	5,335,054	\$	7,731,187	\$	(2,396,133)
PLANNING COMMISSION						
Personnel services	\$	1,070,701	\$	900,932	\$	169,769
Fringe benefits		867,066		708,876		158,190
Supplies and services		674,748		467,952		206,796
Capital outlay		4,000		2,067		1,933
Other transfers-out		50,000		50,000		0
TOTALS	\$	2,666,515	\$	2,129,827	\$	536,688
SOCIAL SERVICES						
State programs	\$	2,026,067	\$	2,026,067	\$	0
Other transfers-out	\$	2,026,067	\$	2,026,067	\$	0
TOWNSHIP POLICE SUPPORT SERVICES Personnel services	\$	898,674	\$	978,727	\$	(90.053)
Fringe benefits	Ф	568,291	Ф	569,232	φ	(80,053) (941)
Supplies and services.		8,000		4,124		3,876
Other		140,140		133,697		6,443
Capital outlay		2,500		1,005		1,495
TOTALS	\$	1,617,605	\$	1,686,785	\$	(69,180)
WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT PROGRAM						
Personnel services	\$	58,699	\$	58,699	\$	0
Fringe benefits		36,064		36,064		0
Supplies and services		18,980,613	_	18,980,613		0
TOTALS	\$	19,075,376	\$	19,075,376	\$	0

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006



DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Administration Building - To account for residual fund balance resulting after final payment of debt used to construct the County Administration Building under a lease-purchase arrangement with the Genesee County Building Authority.

Burton Clinic - To account for the funding and payment of principal and interest on debt issued to finance the construction of the new Burton Health Center Clinic, under a lease-purchase agreement with the Genesee County Building Authority.

Capital Improvement - To account for the funding and payment of principal and interest on debt issued to finance the rehabilitation of residential structures.

Courthouse Square - To account for the funding and payment of principal and interest on debt issued to finance construction of the new addition and the renovations needed to the Genesee County Courthouse, under a lease-purchase agreement with the Genesee County Building Authority.

GCCARD - To account for the funding and payment of principal and interest on debt issued to finance renovation of Genesee County Community Action Resource Department, under a lease-purchase agreement with the Genesee county Building Authority.

Hughes and Hatcher Center - To account for the funding and payment of principal and interest on debt issued to finance the purchase and renovation of the Hughes and Hatcher Building.

McCree South Facility - To account for the funding and payment of principal and interest on debt issued to finance the purchase and renovation of the former Wards Building under a lease-purchase arrangement with the Genesee County Building Authority.

1998 Refinancing - To account for the debt service related to the Series 1998 General Obligation Bonds issued to advance refund various other bond issues.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET--DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit E-1

	Administration Building	Burton Clinic	Capital Improvement	Courthouse Square
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Investments Due from other governmental units TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Accounts payable	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	0	0	0	0
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

Hughes
& Hatcher

September 30, 2006

GCCARD	& Hatcher Center			Total		
\$	<u> </u>	\$ 116,955 \$ 116,955	\$ 0	\$ 116,955 \$ 116,955		

McCree

\$ 0	\$ 0	116,955 116,955	\$ 0	\$ 116,955 116,955
				0
0	0	0	0	0
\$ 0	\$ 0_	\$ 116,955	\$ 0	\$ 116,955

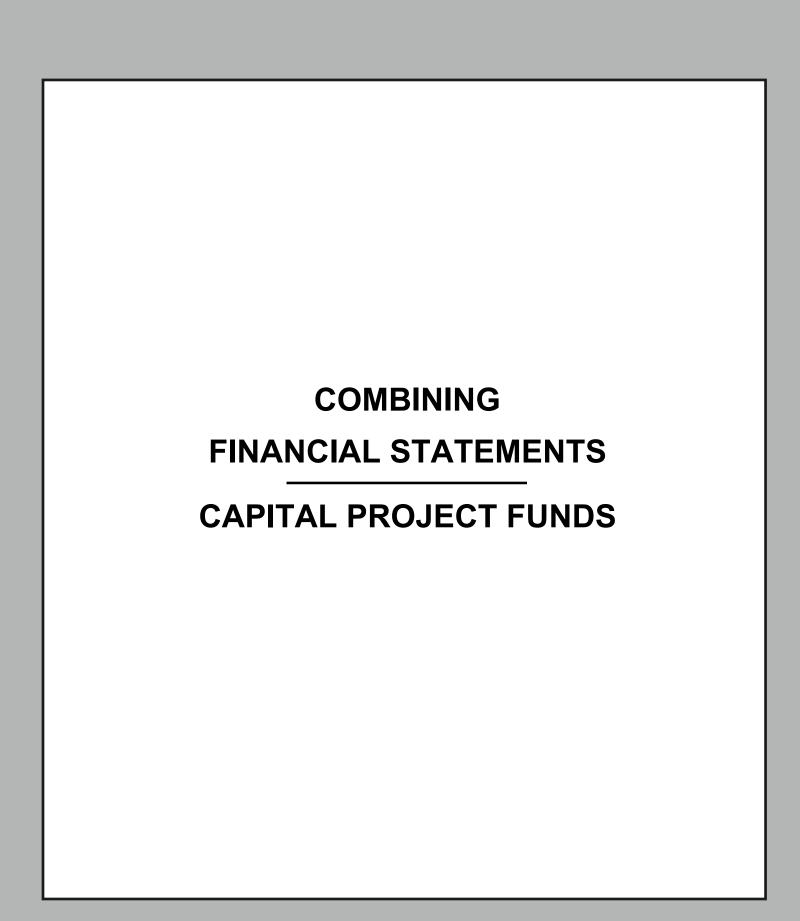
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES--DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit E-2

	Administration Building	Burton Clinic	Capital Improvement	Courthouse Square
Revenues: Use of money and property				
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Expenditures: Current Operations:				
Other Debt Service:		275		775
Principal Payments		185,000		1,125,000
Interest and Fiscal Charges		54,657	133,797	885,538
TOTAL EXPENDITURES REVENUES OVER	0	239,932	133,797	2,011,313
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	0	(239,932)	(133,797)	(2,011,313)
Transfers in (out): Transfers-Out	(53,606)			
Transfers-In	-	228,456	133,797	1,926,949
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	(53,606)	228,456	133,797	1,926,949
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(53,606)	(11,476)	0	(84,364)
Fund balances at beginning of year	53,606	11,476	0	84,364
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

Fiscal Year Ended Septem	ber 30, 2006
--------------------------	--------------

Hughes & Hatcher GCCARD Center		McCree South Facility		1998 Refinancing		Total		
			\$ 553,739			\$	553,739	
\$ 0	<u>\$</u>	0	 553,739	\$	0		553,739	
275		225	225		300		2,075	
95,000		30,000	980,000		364,000		2,779,000	
119,977		113,867	164,000		50,124		1,521,960	
215,252		144,092	1,144,225		414,424		4,303,035	
(215,252)		(144,092)	 (590,486)		(414,424)		(3,749,296)	
							(53,606)	
141,473		134,115	590,486		411,734		3,567,010	
141,473		134,115	 590,486		411,734		3,513,404	
(73,779)		(9,977)	0		(2,690)		(235,892)	
73,779		9,977	 0		2,690		235,892	
\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	



CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

Capital Improvement - To account for the residual proceeds from various capital projects initiated in prior years.
Courthouse Square - To account for the funding proceeds and project costs related to the renovation and development of the Courthouse Square project.
Fenton Court - To account for the funding proceeds and project costs related to the renovation and development of Court facilities in the City of Fenton.
Hughes & Hatcher - To account for the funding proceeds and project costs related to the renovation and development of the Land Bank facilities.
Jail Site Remediation - To account for the funding proceeds and project costs related to the remedial activities at the contaminated jail site.
Land Reutilization Council - To account for the funding proceeds and project costs related to the rehabilitation of residential structures.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET--CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY

Exhibit F-1

	Capital Improvement	Courthouse Square	Fenton Court
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Investments Interest and accounts receivable Due from component unit - Land Bank Authority	\$ 226,8	\$ 245,0	\$ 465,119 000 430
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 226,8	<u>\$ 245,4</u>	\$ 465,119
IABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Accounts payableDue to other County fundsTOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	\$ 70,5 0 70,5	540 \$ 465,119 540 465,119
Fund balances: Unreserved: Undesignated Designated: Courthouse Square Project LRC Rehab Project	226,8	322 174,8	390
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	226,8	322_ 174,8	3900
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND			

September 3	30,	2006
-------------	-----	------

Hughes & Hatcher Center	& Hatcher Site		LRC	Rehab	Total			
	\$	24,584	\$	75,277	\$	791,802 245,000		
				225,522		430 225,522		
\$ (<u>\$</u>	24,584	\$	300,799	\$	1,262,754		
\$	\$	975 975	\$ <u>\$</u>	1 1	\$	976 535,659 536,635		
		23,609		300,798		250,431 174,890 300,798		
	<u> </u>	23,609		300,798		726,119		
\$ (<u> </u>	24,584	\$	300,799	\$	1,262,754		

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES--CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

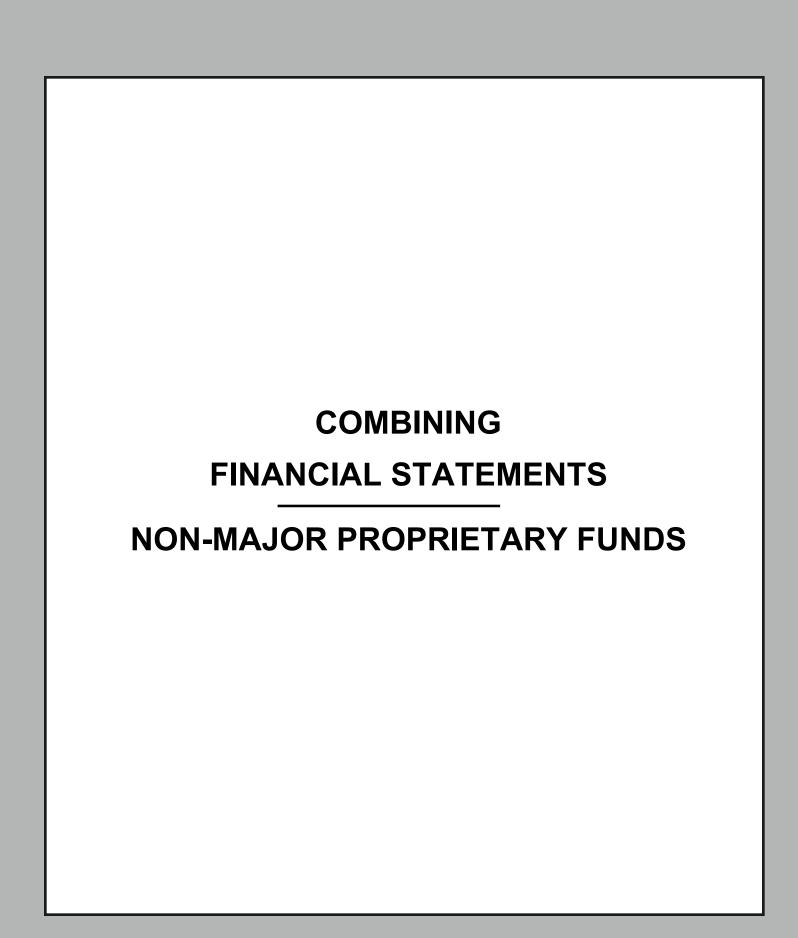
GENESEE COUNTY

Exhibit F-2

-	Capital Improvement		 urthouse Square	Fenton Court	
Revenues: Use of money and property Other			\$ 13,120		
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	0	\$ 13,120	\$	0
xpenditures: Current Operations: Capital outlay Other			117,968		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		0	117,968		0
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		0	(104,848)		0
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in (out): Transfers-In					
Transfers-Out TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		0	0		0
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE und balance (deficit) at beginning of year		0 226,822	(104,848) 279,738		0
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$	226,822	\$ 174,890	\$	0_

Fiscal	Year	Ended	September	30,	2006

Hughes & Hatcher				LR	C Rehab	Total		
\$	1,354	\$	1,180	\$	17,411	\$	33,065	
	143,867				405,446		549,313	
\$	145,221	\$	1,180		422,857		582,378	
	97,611		2,039		857,538		1,075,156	
	664		2,532		4,689		7,885	
	98,275		4,571		862,227		1,083,041	
			(0.004)		(100.0=0)		(500.000)	
	46,946		(3,391)		(439,370)		(500,663)	
	117,470		53,606				171,076	
			(26,606)		(385,383)		(411,989)	
	117,470		27,000		(385,383)		(240,913)	
	164 416		22 600		(924.752)		(744 576)	
	164,416		23,609		(824,753)		(741,576)	
	(164,416)				1,125,551		1,467,695	
\$	0	\$	23,609	\$	300,798	\$	726,119	



NON-MAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Parks and Recreation Enterprise - To account for activities of the campgrounds and railroad. The fund records revenue from the warehouse and sternwheeler activities to cover bond costs.
Commissary Funds - To account for the accumulated profit from the sale of snack foods and small personal items to inmates and others at the Genesee County Jail.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET -- NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY

Exhibit G-1

	Bus	iness Type A	ctivities	s - Non-Major E		80, 2005 se Funds
		on-Major		-	·	
	Pa	arks and		Non-Major		
	Re	creation		Commissary		Total
ASSETS						
CURRENT ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	276,917	\$	113,570	\$	390,48
Investments		789,902		•		789,90
Interest and accounts receivable		9,002				9,00
Supplies inventory		28,034		18,245		46,27
Prepayments		121,931				121,93
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		1,225,786		131,815		1,357,60
CAPITAL ASSETS						
Land		3,780,603				3,780,60
Buildings and improvements		1,181,215				1,181,21
Equipment		3,658,336				3,658,3
TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS		8,620,154		0		8,620,1
Less allowances for depreciation		6,653,503		· ·		6,653,50
TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS, NET		1,966,651		0		1,966,65
TOTAL ASSETS	•	3,192,437	•	131.815	\$	3,324,25
	Ψ	5,192,407	<u>v</u>	131,013	Ψ	3,324,23
LIABILITIES CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$	41,802 24,256 57,733 54,000 177,791	<u>Φ</u>	0	\$	41,80 24,25 57,73 54,00 177,79
CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$	41,802 24,256 57,733 54,000	<u>\$</u>			41,80 24,25 57,73 54,00
CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$	41,802 24,256 57,733 54,000 177,791	<u>Ψ</u>			41,80 24,25 57,70 54,00 177,79
CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$	41,802 24,256 57,733 54,000 177,791	<u>Φ</u>	0		41,80 24,25 57,73 54,00 177,79
CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$	41,802 24,256 57,733 54,000 177,791	<u>φ</u>			41,80 24,25 57,70 54,00 177,79
Accounts payable	\$	41,802 24,256 57,733 54,000 177,791 253,500 253,500	<u>Φ</u>	0		41,80 24,25 57,75 54,00 177,75 253,50 253,50
Accounts payable	\$	41,802 24,256 57,733 54,000 177,791 253,500 253,500	<u>φ</u>	0		41,80 24,25 57,75 54,00 177,75 253,50 253,50
Accounts payable	\$	41,802 24,256 57,733 54,000 177,791 253,500 253,500 431,291	<u>φ</u>	0		41,80 24,20 57,70 54,00 177,79 253,50 253,50 431,20
Accounts payable	\$	41,802 24,256 57,733 54,000 177,791 253,500 253,500 431,291	<u>φ</u>	0 0		41,80 24,22 57,7: 54,00 177,7! 253,50 253,50 431,2!
Accounts payable	\$	41,802 24,256 57,733 54,000 177,791 253,500 253,500 431,291	<u>φ</u>	0		41,8 24,2 57,7 54,0 177,7 253,5 253,5 431,2

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS--NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS

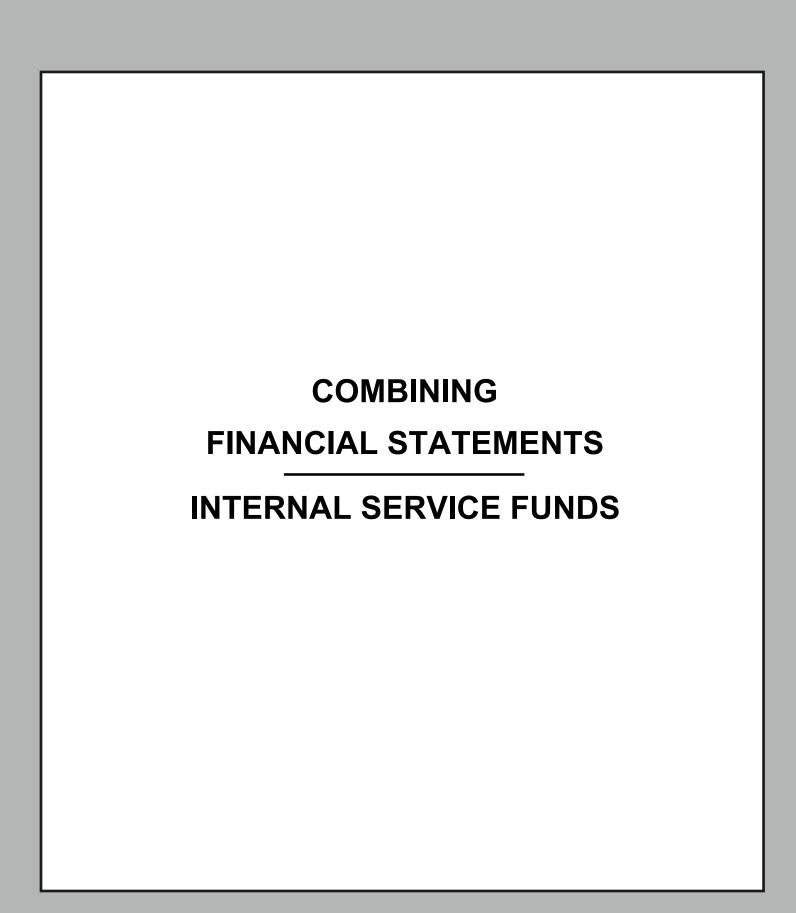
GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit G-2

Departing revenues: Charges for sales and services: Ticket, permit & concession sales					ar Ended Sep																																				
Operating revenues: Charges for sales and services: 1,402,855 467,888 1,870,743 Ticket, permit & concession sales. \$ 1,402,855 467,888 1,870,743 Ticket, permit & concession sales. \$ 1,402,855 467,888 1,870,743 Operating expenses: 840,397 840,397 Salaries and fringe benefits. 840,397 307,663 1,131,194 Depreciation. 103,767 103,767 103,767 103,767 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES OPERATING INCOME(LOSS) 1,767,695 307,663 2,075,358 OPERATING INCOME(LOSS) 364,840 160,225 (204,615) Non-operating revenues (expenses): 25,078 1,820 26,898 Interest expense. (18,622) (18,622) (18,622) TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS 3(358,384) 162,045 196,339 Transfers-in. 350,000 (206,248) (206,248) Transfers-out. (206,248) (206,248) TOTAL TRANSFERS (HARGE IN NET ASSETS) (350,000) (206,248) (206,248)				erprise	Funds																																				
Operating revenues: Commissary Total Charges for sales and services: \$ 1,402,855 \$ 467,888 \$ 1,870,743 Ticket, permit & concession sales. \$ 1,402,855 \$ 467,888 \$ 1,870,743 TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES \$ 1,402,855 \$ 467,888 \$ 1,870,743 Operating expenses: \$ 840,397 \$ 840,397 Salaries and fringe benefits. \$ 823,531 307,663 1,131,194 Depreciation. 103,767 103,767 103,767 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES OPERATING INCOME(LOSS) 1,767,695 307,663 2,075,358 OPERATING INCOME(LOSS) 364,840 160,225 (204,615) Non-operating revenues (expenses): 25,078 1,820 26,898 Interest expense. (18,622) (18,622) (18,622) TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 6,456 1,820 8,276 INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS (358,384) 162,045 (196,339) Transfers-in. 350,000 (206,248) (206,248) TOTAL TRANSFERS 350,000 (206,248) (20			•																																						
Operating revenues: Charges for sales and services: Ticket, permit & concession sales		Parks and																																							
Charges for sales and services: \$ 1,402,855 \$ 467,888 \$ 1,870,743 Ticket, permit & concession sales				Recreation		Commissary		n Commissary			Total																														
Charges for sales and services: \$ 1,402,855 \$ 467,888 \$ 1,870,743 Ticket, permit & concession sales	Operating revenues:																																								
Ticket, permit & concession sales \$ 1,402,855 \$ 467,888 \$ 1,870,743 Operating expenses: Salaries and fringe benefits 840,397 840,397 Supplies and other operating expenses 823,531 307,663 1,131,194 Depreciation 103,767 103,767 103,767 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES OPERATING INCOME(LOSS) 1,767,695 307,663 2,075,358 Non-operating revenues (expenses): 25,078 1,820 (204,615) Non-operating revenues (expenses): (18,622) (18,622) (18,622) Interest expense (18,622) (18,622) 6,276 TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) (A,566 1,820 8,276 INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS (358,384) 162,045 (196,339) Transfers-in 350,000 350,000 Transfers-out 350,000 (206,248) (206,248) CHANGE IN NET ASSETS (8,384) (44,203) (52,587) Net assets at beginning of year 2,769,530 176,018 2,945,548																																									
Operating expenses: 840,397 840,397 Salaries and fringe benefits. 823,531 307,663 1,131,194 Depreciation. 103,767 103,767 103,767 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES OPERATING INCOME(LOSS) 1,767,695 307,663 2,075,358 Non-operating revenues (expenses): 25,078 1,820 26,898 Interest expense. (18,622) (18,622) TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS 6,456 1,820 8,276 INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS (358,384) 162,045 (196,339) Transfers-in. 350,000 350,000 Transfers-out. (206,248) (206,248) CHANGE IN NET ASSETS (8,384) (44,203) (52,587) Net assets at beginning of year. 2,769,530 176,018 2,945,548	•	\$	1 402 855	\$	467 888	\$	1 870 743																																		
Operating expenses: 840,397 840,397 Supplies and other operating expenses. 823,531 307,663 1,131,194 Depreciation. 103,767 103,767 103,767 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES OPERATING INCOME(LOSS) 1,767,695 307,663 2,075,358 Non-operating revenues (expenses): 25,078 1,820 26,898 Interest expense. (18,622) (18,622) TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 6,456 1,820 8,276 INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS (358,384) 162,045 (196,339) Transfers-in. 350,000 350,000 Transfers-out. (206,248) (206,248) TOTAL TRANSFERS 350,000 (206,248) 143,752 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS (8,384) (44,203) (52,587) Net assets at beginning of year. 2,769,530 176,018 2,945,548	, ·	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ																																			
Salaries and fringe benefits 840,397 840,397 Supplies and other operating expenses 823,531 307,663 1,131,194 Depreciation 103,767 103,767 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES OPERATING INCOME(LOSS) 1,767,695 307,663 2,075,358 Non-operating revenues (expenses): (364,840) 160,225 (204,615) Investment earnings 25,078 1,820 26,898 Interest expense (18,622) (18,622) (18,622) TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS (358,384) 162,045 (196,339) Transfers-in 350,000 350,000 350,000 Transfers-out (206,248) (206,248) TOTAL TRANSFERS 350,000 (206,248) (206,248) CHANGE IN NET ASSETS (8,384) (44,203) (52,587) Net assets at beginning of year 2,769,530 176,018 2,945,548			.,.02,000		.0.,000		.,0.0,0																																		
Salaries and fringe benefits 840,397 840,397 Supplies and other operating expenses 823,531 307,663 1,131,194 Depreciation 103,767 103,767 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES OPERATING INCOME(LOSS) 1,767,695 307,663 2,075,358 Non-operating revenues (expenses): (364,840) 160,225 (204,615) Investment earnings 25,078 1,820 26,898 Interest expense (18,622) (18,622) (18,622) TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS (358,384) 162,045 (196,339) Transfers-in 350,000 350,000 350,000 Transfers-out (206,248) (206,248) TOTAL TRANSFERS 350,000 (206,248) (206,248) CHANGE IN NET ASSETS (8,384) (44,203) (52,587) Net assets at beginning of year 2,769,530 176,018 2,945,548	Operating expenses:																																								
Supplies and other operating expenses 823,531 307,663 1,131,194 Depreciation 103,767 103,767 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES OPERATING INCOME(LOSS) 1,767,695 307,663 2,075,358 Non-operating revenues (expenses): 25,078 1,820 26,898 Interest expense (18,622) (18,622) (18,622) TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS (358,384) 162,045 (196,339) Transfers-in 350,000 350,000 350,000 Transfers-out (206,248) (206,248) (206,248) CHANGE IN NET ASSETS (8,384) (44,203) (52,587) Net assets at beginning of year 2,769,530 176,018 2,945,548	. • .		840.397				840.397																																		
Depreciation 103,767 103,767 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES OPERATING INCOME(LOSS) 1,767,695 307,663 2,075,358 Non-operating revenues (expenses): 25,078 160,225 (204,615) Investment earnings 25,078 1,820 26,898 Interest expense (18,622) (18,622) (18,622) TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS (358,384) 162,045 (196,339) Transfers-in 350,000 350,000 350,000 Transfers-out (206,248) (206,248) TOTAL TRANSFERS 350,000 (206,248) 143,752 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS (8,384) (44,203) (52,587) Net assets at beginning of year 2,769,530 176,018 2,945,548	•		,		307,663		1,131,194																																		
OPERATING INCOME(LOSS) (364,840) 160,225 (204,615) Non-operating revenues (expenses): 25,078 1,820 26,898 Interest expense. (18,622) (18,622) TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 6,456 1,820 8,276 INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS (358,384) 162,045 (196,339) Transfers-in			,		,																																				
Non-operating revenues (expenses): Investment earnings	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		1,767,695		307,663		2,075,358																																		
Non-operating revenues (expenses): Investment earnings	OPERATING INCOME(LOSS)		(364,840)		160,225		(204,615)																																		
Investment earnings 25,078 1,820 26,898 Interest expense (18,622) (18,622) TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 6,456 1,820 8,276 INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS (358,384) 162,045 (196,339) Transfers-in 350,000 350,000 350,000 Transfers-out (206,248) (206,248) TOTAL TRANSFERS 350,000 (206,248) 143,752 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS (8,384) (44,203) (52,587) Net assets at beginning of year 2,769,530 176,018 2,945,548	· · ·																																								
Interest expense. (18,622) (18,622) TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 6,456 1,820 8,276 INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS (358,384) 162,045 (196,339) Transfers-in	Non-operating revenues (expenses):																																								
TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 8,456 1,820 8,276 (196,339) INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS (358,384) 162,045 (196,339) Transfers-in	Investment earnings		25,078		1,820		26,898																																		
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS (358,384) 162,045 (196,339)	Interest expense		(18,622)				(18,622)																																		
Transfers-in	TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)		6,456		1,820		8,276																																		
Transfers-out. (206,248) (206,248) TOTAL TRANSFERS CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 350,000 (206,248) 143,752 (8,384) (44,203) (52,587) Net assets at beginning of year. 2,769,530 176,018 2,945,548	INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS		(358,384)		162,045		(196,339)																																		
Transfers-out. (206,248) (206,248) TOTAL TRANSFERS CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 350,000 (206,248) 143,752 (8,384) (44,203) (52,587) Net assets at beginning of year. 2,769,530 176,018 2,945,548							_																																		
TOTAL TRANSFERS 350,000 (206,248) 143,752 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS (8,384) (44,203) (52,587) Net assets at beginning of year	Transfers-in		350,000				350,000																																		
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS (8,384) (44,203) (52,587) Net assets at beginning of year																																									
Net assets at beginning of year			350,000		(206,248)		143,752																																		
	CHANGE IN NET ASSETS		(8,384)		(44,203)		(52,587)																																		
	Net assets at beginning of year		2.769.530		176.018		2.945.548																																		
	0 0 ,	\$		\$		\$																																			

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS-NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit G-3

			iicaal V	nar Endod Son	tomboi	- 30 2005	
	Bus		Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 200 ess Type Activities - Non-Major Enterprise Fund				
		lon-Major	LIVILIES	- NOII-Wajoi L	nterpri	se i ulius	
		arks and		on-Major			
		ecreation				Total	
	ĸ	ecreation	Co	mmissary		Total	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:							
Cash received from customers	\$	1 400 055	\$	467,888	\$	1,870,743	
	Ф	1,402,855	Ф	,	Ф		
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services		(750,142)		(310,147)		(1,060,289)	
Cash payments to employees for services		(837,447)				(837,447)	
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR)							
OPERATING ACTIVITIES		(184,734)		157,741		(26,993)	
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:							
Transfers-in from other funds		350,000				350,000	
Transfers-out to other funds		330,000		(206,248)		(206,248)	
				(200,240)		(200,240)	
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR)		050 000		(000 040)		440.750	
NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		350,000		(206,248)		143,752	
CARLES ON SERVICE FROM CARLES AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		//					
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(10,302)				(10,302)	
Principal paid on long-term debt		(156,000)				(156,000)	
Interest paid on long-term debt		(12,531)				(12,531)	
NET CASH USED FOR CAPITAL AND							
RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(178,833)		0		(178,833)	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:							
Purchase of investment securities		(37,973)				(37,973)	
Proceeds from sale and maturities of investment securities				36,294		36,294	
Interest and dividends on investments		238,486		1,820		240,306	
NET CASH PROVIDED BY				.,,			
(USED FOR) IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES		200,513		38,114		238,627	
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN		200,010		00,111		200,027	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		186,946		(10,393)		176,553	
		89,971		123,963		213,934	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	•	276,917	\$	113,570	\$	390,487	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF TEAR	<u>\$</u>	270,917	<u>ə</u>	113,570	<u> </u>	390,467	
DECONOU INTION OF OPERATING INCOME/LOCOL TO MET CACLL							
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME(LOSS) TO NET CASH							
PROVEIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	•	(004.040)	•	400.005	•	(004 045)	
Operating income(loss)	\$	(364,840)	\$	160,225	\$	(204,615)	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income(loss)							
to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:							
Depreciation		103,767				103,767	
Change in assets and liabilities:							
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		9,552				9,552	
(Increase) decrease in prepaids		14,069				14,069	
(Increase) decrease in supplies inventory		(6,487)		(2,484)		(8,971)	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and related items		56,255				56,255	
Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll		2,950				2,950	
Increase (decrease) in other accrued liabilities and deposits						0	
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(184,734)	\$	157,741	\$	(26,993)	
Noncash investing activities - decrease in fair value of investments		-		-		0	



INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Central Stores - To account for the cost of office supplies purchased from an outside vendor. These costs are then spread to individual departments at actual costs.

Administrative Copier - To provide centralized financial control over most of the duplicating equipment used outside the Print Shop. Through the Purchasing Agent, efforts are made to ensure that this equipment is efficiently deployed, properly serviced, reasonably priced, and meets, but does not exceed, departmental needs.

Print Shop -To provide low-cost printing to operating departments with high volume printing needs. The Print Shop thus augments the volume copying capability of the Administrative Copier. All other printing needs are scheduled through the Print Shop. Print Shop costs are charged to user departments on a "per job" basis.

Microfilm Division - To provide reasonably priced microfilming service to operating departments in an effort to reduce the pressure on overcrowded storage facilities. Included in the division are various microfilm production and viewing machines plus the requisite staff and supplies for maintaining services to user departments.

Corporation Counsel - To advise the County and its departments on issues of a legal nature. Corporation Counsel is further responsible for advising the Board of Commissioners on the legality of proposed decisions or activities and for insuring the necessary County documents adhere to the prescribed legal formats and standards.

Controller - To prepare and maintain the County budget, the audit and payment of claims for goods and services to outside vendors and to employees, audit records and accounts of County departments, oversee the design and implementation of accounting and financial systems in the County, and other tasks that are assigned by the Board of Commissioners.

Human Resources - To maintain all County personnel records; recruiting, testing and hiring employees; administration of fringe benefit programs; and also conducting classification and compensation surveys. The Human Resources Department negotiates labor contracts with County bargaining units and is responsible for grievance resolution and contract administration.

Purchasing - To authorize all purchase orders of County departments. This includes seeking bids on appropriate items and services, as well as, assisting departments in finding vendors and suppliers of specific items. The Purchasing Agent also administers the county's printing and motor pool departments and is also responsible for the disposal of all used and obsolete items of no further use to the County.

Data Processing - To provide specific services to individual departments within County government and surrounding municipalities. These include processing of County and retirement payroll, child support checks, and supporting financial information, personnel history files, land descriptions, and delinquent and current tax information. The County Data Processing Department prepares tax rolls and tax bills for virtually all surrounding townships and cities. The cost of these services are charged on the basis of programming, central processor, and operator time incurred providing requested services.

Employee Unemployment Benefit Trust Fund - To account for contributions made to the State of Michigan by Genesee County. The contributions will be paid by the State to employees in case of unemployment.

VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

Motor Pool - To reduce travel expenses paid to employees who require the use of an automobile while conducting County business. Departments are charged on a per mile basis. Maintenance and gasoline services are also extended to various Government related organizations outside the County structure.

Parks and Recreation Vehicle and Equipment - To account for all activity relating to the operation of the Parks and Recreation motor pool. Other functions of this fund are to purchase, operate, and maintain equipment required for the efficient operation of the Parks and Recreation department.

Telephone Fund - To provide centralized control over all payments made to finance the acquisition of a County owned phone system and payments made to telephone companies. County departments are billed for phone calls made and charges for equipment on a per phone basis.

BUILDING AND GROUNDS

Building and Grounds - To provide for the maintenance and custodial services for all County owned buildings. It is also responsible for care of the grounds, landscape, and greenery around County owned buildings, as well as making all structural changes and facilitating the movement of furniture and fixtures.

SELF FUNDED PROPERTY/CASUALTY PROGRAM

Self Funded Property/Casualty Program - To initiate and oversees loss prevention and loss control activities to reduce losses, and to account for all applicable workers' compensation, auto, property, and liability claims.

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit H-1

	Ad	lministrative Services
ASSETS		
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	199,049
Investments	Ψ	1,299,860
Interest and accounts receivable		479
Due from other governmental units		470
Due from other county funds		4,386,711
Supplies inventory		10,008
Prepayments		5,816
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		5,901,923
TOTAL CORRENT ASSETS		3,901,923
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT		
Land		
Buildings and improvements		
Equipment		12,965,927
TOTAL PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT		12,965,927
Less allowances for depreciation		10,524,629
		. 0,02 .,020
TOTAL PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET		2,441,298
TOTAL PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET TOTAL ASSETS	\$	
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$	701,840 181,262 1,063,485 4,653,803 6,600,390
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable		701,840 181,262 1,063,485 4,653,803 6,600,390
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable		2,441,298 8,343,221 701,840 181,262 1,063,485 4,653,803 6,600,390 0 6,600,390
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable		2,441,298 8,343,221 701,840 181,262 1,063,485 4,653,803 6,600,390 0 6,600,390

Sept	ember 30, 2006	i		s	elf Funded		
Vel	nicles and		Building		p./Casualty		
Equipment		ar	and Grounds		Program		Total
		\$	1,636,025	\$	198,713	\$	2,033,787
					8,295,516		9,595,376
\$	1,698		14,636		56,107		72,920
	66,066		183,080				249,146
	2,954		320				4,389,985
	39,718						49,726
					277,849		283,665
	110,436		1,834,061		8,828,185		16,674,605
	131,033		42,463				173,496
	176,430		,				176,430
	10,698,498		1,547,120				25,211,545
	11,005,961		1,589,583		0		25,561,471
	6,908,532		939,562				18,372,723
	4,097,429		650,021		0		7,188,748
\$	4,207,865	\$	2,484,082	\$	8,828,185	\$	23,863,353
\$	42,205	\$	210,281	\$	7,042	\$	961,368
*	7,547	*	62,967	Ψ	4,517	Ψ	256,293
	.,		,		.,		1,063,485
	3,098,594				2,507		3,101,101
	, ,		118,736		,		4,772,539
	3,148,346		391,984		14,066		10,154,786
			105.004		2,606,305		2,606,305
			135,804		2 606 205		135,804
	3,148,346		135,804 527,788		2,606,305 2,620,371		2,742,109 12,896,895
	3,140,340		321,100		2,020,371		12,690,695
	4,097,429		395,481				6,934,208
	(3,037,910)		1,560,813		6,207,814		4,032,250
	1,059,519		1,956,294		6,207,814		10,966,458
\$	4,207,865	\$	2,484,082	\$	8,828,185	\$	23,863,353
<u> </u>	7,207,000	<u>Ψ</u>	2,707,002	Ψ	0,020,100	Ψ	20,000,000

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS--INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit H-2

		Administrative Services
Operating revenues:		
Charges for services	\$	8,075,330
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES		8,075,330
Operating expenses:		
Salaries and fringe benefits		4,937,375
Supplies and other operating expenses		2,344,141
Depreciation		254,757
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		7,536,273
OPERATING INCOME(LOSS)	_	539,057
Non-operating revenues (expenses):		
Interest income (loss)		
Interest expense		(90)
Gain (loss) on sale of property and equipment		
TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)		(90)
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS		538,967
Transfers in (out):		
Transfers-in		515,542
Transfers-out		(309,600)
TOTAL TRANSFERS IN (OUT)		205,942
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS		744,909
Net Assets at beginning of year		997,922
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	\$	1,742,831

Vehicles and Equipment	aı	Building nd Grounds	Prop./Casualty Program		Total		
1,696,561	\$	4,979,241	\$	1,994,985	\$	16,746,117	
1,696,561		4,979,241		1,994,985		16,746,117	
233,946		2,078,661		104,863		7,354,845	
1,304,407		2,647,843		2,838,386		9,134,777	
435,969		125,114				815,840	
1,974,322		4,851,618		2,943,249		17,305,462	
(277.761)		127 622		(049.264)		(EEO 24E)	

Self Funded

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

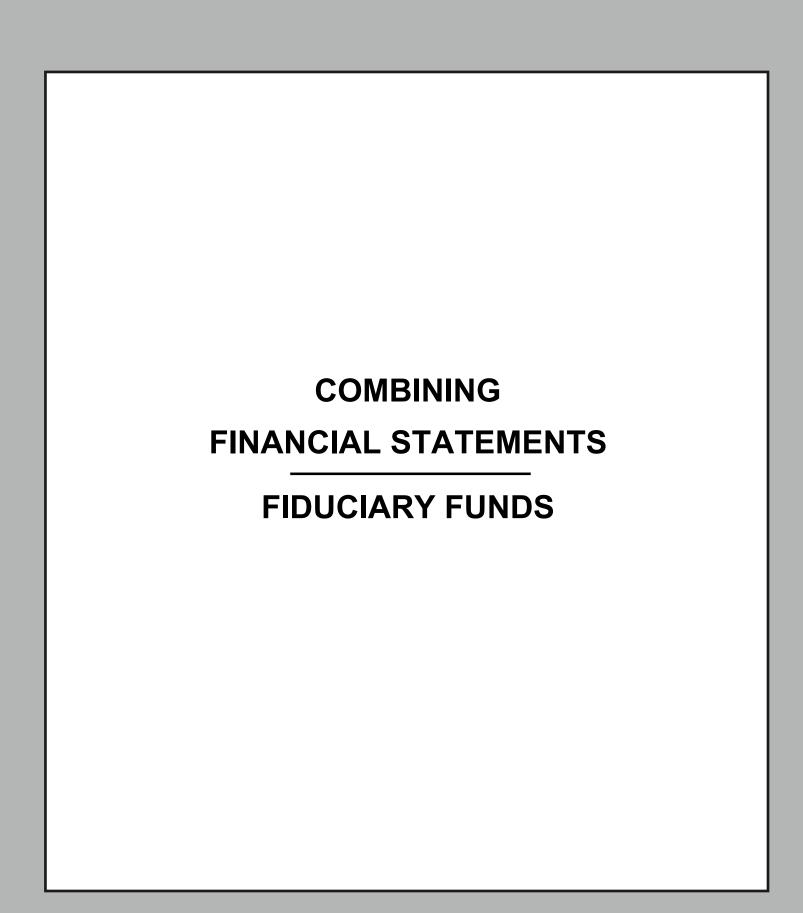
<u>i </u>	1,696,561	\$	4,979,241	\$	1,994,985	\$	16,746,117
	1,696,561		4,979,241		1,994,985		16,746,117
			_		_		
	000 040		0.070.004		404.000		7.054.045
	233,946		2,078,661		104,863		7,354,845
	1,304,407		2,647,843		2,838,386		9,134,777
	435,969		125,114				815,840
	1,974,322		4,851,618		2,943,249		17,305,462
	(277,761)		127,623		(948,264)		(559,345)
	_		_		_		
	2,639				323,471		326,110
	(19,068)		(16,593)				(35,751)
	(812,665)		(, ,				(812,665)
	(829,094)		(16,593)		323,471		(522,306)
	(1,106,855)		111,030		(624,793)		(1,081,651)
	(1,100,000)		111,000		(021,700)		(1,001,001)
	279,200		1,071,124				1,865,866
	-,		,- ,				(309,600)
	279,200		1,071,124		0		1,556,266
	(827,655)		1,182,154		(624,793)		474,615
	1,887,174		774,140		6,832,607		10,491,843
	1,059,519	\$	1,956,294	\$	6,207,814	\$	10,966,458
	1,000,010	Ψ	1,000,204	Ψ	0,207,014	Ψ	10,000,400

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS-INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit H-3

	Ad	dministrative Services
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
Cash received from customers	\$	8,269,279
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	Ψ.	(2,017,953)
Cash payments to employees for services		(5,280,591)
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		970,735
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
Advances to other governmental units, County units and funds		
Repayments from other governmental units, County units and funds		(729,961)
Transfers-in from other funds		515,542 [°]
Transfers-out to other funds		(309,600)
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(524,019)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(128,061)
Principal paid on long-term debt		(19,446)
Interest paid on long-term debt		(90)
Proceeds from sale of equipment		
NET CASH USED FOR CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(147,597)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:		
Purchase of investment securities		(100,070)
Proceeds from sale and maturities of investment securities		
Interest and dividends on investments		
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(100,070)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		199,049
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$	199,049
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED		
BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
Operating income(loss)	\$	539,057
Adjustments to reconcile operating income(loss) to net cash provided by		
(used for) operating activities:		
Depreciation		254,757
Change in assets and liabilities:		400.040
(Increase) decrease in interest and accounts receivable		193,949
(Increase) decrease in supplies inventory		(89)
(Increase) decrease in prepayment and other current assets		(309)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and related items		326,586
Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll.		(343,216)
Increase (decrease) in other accrued liabilities and deposits	•	970,735
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	9/0,/35

			Fiscal	nded Septembe	er 30, 2	2006		
	Vehicle and Equipment				Self Funded op./Casualty Program	Total		
\$	1,718,102 (1,318,721) (233,355)	\$	4,860,723 (2,698,310) (2,072,128)	\$ 1,994,985 (2,860,613) (107,650)	\$	16,843,089 (8,895,597) (7,693,724)		
	166,026		90,285	(973,278)		253,768		
	42,703			(3,863)		42,703 (733,824)		
	279,200		1,071,124	(=,===)		1,865,866		
	321,903		1,071,124	 (3,863)		(309,600) 865,145		
	321,903		1,071,124	 (3,603)		000,140		
	(483,864)		(42,194) (112,678)			(654,119) (132,124)		
	(19,068)		(16,593)			(35,751)		
	14,062		(474 405)	 		14,062		
	(488,870)		(171,465)	 0		(807,932)		
			146,322	(4,028,221) 4,679,381		(4,128,291) 4,825,703		
	941		140,322	337,848		338,789		
	941		146,322	989,008		1,036,201		
	0		1,136,266 499,759	11,867 186,846		1,347,182 686,605		
\$	0	\$	1,636,025	\$ 198,713	\$	2,033,787		
\$	(277,761)	\$	127,623	\$ (948,264)	\$	(559,345)		
	435,969		125,114			815,840		
	21,541		(118,518)			96,972		
	(5,542)		(-,- : -)			(5,631)		
	(0.770)		(EQ 467)	(15,280)		(15,589)		
	(8,772) 591		(50,467) 6,533	(14,370) (2,787)		252,977 (338,879)		
				7,423		7,423		
\$	166,026	\$	90,285	\$ (973,278)	\$	253,768		



FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Pension Trust Fund - To account for the contributions to the defined benefit plan that provides for pension and disability benefits for substantially all Genesee County employees.
Employees Qualified Excess Benefit Arrangement Fund - To provide a mechanism for payment of accrued pension benefits that are in excess of the IRS limits on the amounts that can be paid from the Retirement Fund.
Employees Fringe Benefits Fund - To account for funds set aside in previous years and cost savings related to a lower cost Defined Contribution Plan with the intent to accumulate adequate funds to defray part of the cost of retiree medical benefits in future years. This fund was transferred to a VEBA in late 2004 with the intent of using these dollars for the compliance with the new GASB OPEB requirements.
Trust and Agency Funds - To account for the collection and payment of property taxes to other taxing units, and other funds as well as other payments that are held for other funds or governmental entities.
Library Penal Fines Agency - To account for the colletion of library penal fines and the distribution to applicable other funds and entities.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY

Exhibit I-1

	 Pension
	Pension Trust Fund
	Retirement 12/31/05
ASSETS	12/01/00
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 5,117,965
Receivables:	
Other receivables	465,702
Accrued interest and dividends	 735,521
TOTAL RECEIVABLES	1,201,223
Investments at fair value:	
U.S. Government securities	15,387,101
Foreign Govts. and Agencies	71,473,175
Corporate bonds	50,268,851
Common stocks	82,504,972
Preferred stocks	10,917,454
Mutual funds	207,212,266
Real Estate	 19,914,429
TOTAL INVESTMENTS	 457,678,248
TOTAL ASSETS	 463,997,436
LIABILITIES	
Refunds payable and other liabilities	309.357
Accrued expenses.	21,283
TOTAL LIABILITIES	 330,640
NET ASSETS	
Held in trust for pension benefits	
and other purposes	\$ 463,666,796

				Septer	mber 30, 2006
l Other Emi	oloyee Benefit	Truet Fi	ınde		
Emplo Qual	yees'	riustri	ilius		
Exc Ben Arrang	es efit	1	iployees' Fringe Benefit		
(QE			VEBA)	Total	
		\$	238	\$	5,118,2
					465,7
\$	64				735,5
	64		0		1,201,2
	18,777		297,469		15,703,3
	•		•		71,473,1
			12,280,110		62,548,9
			8,483,911		90,988,8
					10,917,4
			1,601,229		208,813,4
					19,914,4
	18,777		22,662,719		480,359,7
	18,841		22,662,957		486,679,2
			142.464		450.0
			143,464		452,8
			142 464		21,2
	0		143,464		474,1

22,519,493

486,205,130

18,841 \$

OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY

Exhibit I-2

	_	Pension and
		Retirement 12/31/04
ADDITIONS		
Contributions:		
Employer	\$	10,787,720
Plan members		2,145,417
Total contributions		12,933,137
Investment earnings:		
Net increase		
in fair value of investments		26,384,710
Interest		4,723,468
Dividends		1,690,146
Total investment earnings		32,798,324
Less investment expense.		1,735,604
Net investment earnings		31,062,720
Total additions		43,995,857
DEDUCTIONS		
Benefits		27,626,671
Refunds of contributions		169,994
Administrative expenses		415,778
Transfer to other pensions plans		1,370,696
Total deductions		29,583,139
Change in net assets		14,412,718
Net assets-beginning of the year		449,254,078
Net assets- end of the year	\$	463,666,796

Fiscal year ended September 30, 2006

Other Empl	oyee Benefit Tr	ust Fun	ds	
Exce Arr	nployees' Qualified ess Benefit angement (QEBA)		Employees' Fringe Benefit (VEBA)	 Total
\$	27,565	\$	3,049,197	\$ 13,864,482 2,145,417
	27,565		3,049,197	16,009,899
	64		916,713	27,301,487 4,723,468 1,690,146
	64		916,713	33,715,101 1,735,604
	64		916,713	 31,979,497
	27,629		3,965,910	47,989,396
	8,788		104,099	27,635,459 169,994 519,877 1,370,696
	8,788		104,099	 29,696,026
	18,841		3,861,811	18,293,370
			18,657,682	 467,911,760
\$	18,841	\$	22,519,493	\$ 486,205,130

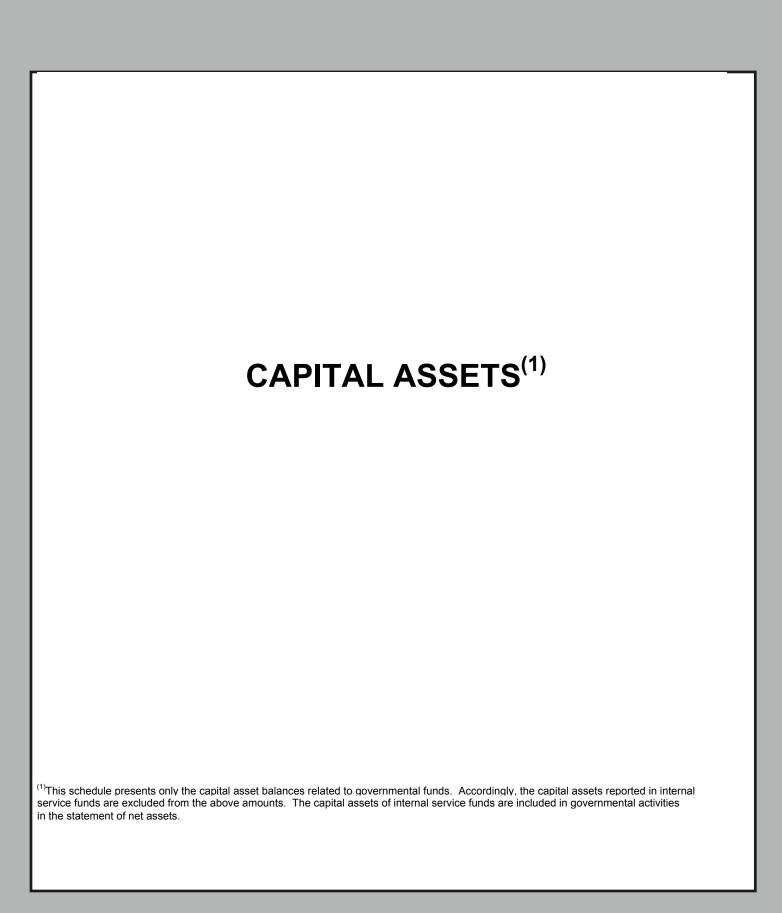
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS

Exhibit I-3

	_	
	_	Balances October 1, 2005
TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents. Accounts receivable. Due from other Governmental Units.	\$	21,271,960 689,630 9,782
	\$	21,971,372
LIABILITIES Accounts Payable Deposits	\$ _	967,928 21,003,444 21,971,372
LIBRARY PENAL FINES ASSETS	<u> </u>	400.040
Cash and cash equivalents	<u>\$</u>	188,942
Due to other governmental units	\$	188,942
TOTALS ALL AGENCY FUNDS ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Due from other Governmental Units.	\$	21,460,902 689,630 9,782
LIABILITIES	\$	22,160,314
Accounts Payable Deposits Due to other governmental units	\$	967,928 21,003,444 188.942
Due to other governmental units	\$	22,160,314

Year Ended September 30, 2006

Additions	Deductions	Balances September 30, 2006
354,769,812	349,868,478	\$ 26,173,294
229,375	278,289	640,716
859	10,641	0
355,000,046	350,157,408	\$ 26,814,010
97,023,020	97,420,290	\$ 570,658
114,437,334	109,197,426	26,243,352
211,460,354	206,617,716	\$ 26,814,010
654,293	665,955	<u>\$ 177,280</u>
739,960	751,622	<u>\$ 177,280</u>
355,424,105	350,534,433	\$ 26,350,574
229,375	278,289	640,716
859	10,641	0
355,654,339	350,823,363	\$ 26,991,290
97,023,020	97,420,290	\$ 570,658
114,437,334	109,197,426	26,243,352
739,960	751,622	177,280
212,200,314	207,369,338	\$ 26,991,290



CAPITAL ASSETS - USED IN OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES SCHEDULE BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit J-1

	Septembe	er 30, 2006
	Total	Land
MANAGEMENT AND PLANNING		
	. \$ 4.178	
Board Coordinator	•	
County Clerk		
County Treasurer		
Drain Commission		
Equalization	,	
Register of Deeds		
	4,339,933	<u>\$</u> 0
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE		
Circuit Court	3,010,235	253,992
District Court	-,,	255,552
	· _ · _ ·	
Jury Board		
Probate Court	•	
Prosecutor		
	4,665,805	253,992
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND COMMUNITY PROTECTION		
Animal Shelter	1,785,243	
Office of Emergency Preparedness	16,634	
Public Safety	•	73,300
	29,945,747	73,300
HUMAN SERVICES		
	04.774	
Veteran's Information	•	54.000
County Health		54,000
	1,819,610	54,000
COMMUNITY ENRICHMENT AND DEVELOPMENT		
Cooperative Extension	432,458	
Total Quality Management	2,600	
	435,058	C
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH	1,387,107	0
OOMMONTT MENTALTIENETTI	1,007,107	
GENERAL	0.000 =00	
Land and Improvements		3,650,039
Buildings and Improvements		
Equipment		
	80,396,147	3,650,039
TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT	122,989,407	4,031,331
ECREATION	25,170,277	8,781,286
TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS		
ALLOCATED TO FUNCTIONS	\$ 148,159,684	\$ 12,812,617
TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS	¢ 149,150,694	
TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 148,159,684</u>	

Land Improvements	Buildings and Improvements	Equipment
		\$ 4,178
		37,105
		27,970
		4,069,633
		85,589
		115,458
\$ 0	\$ 0	4,339,933
<u>. </u>		
18,578	1,423,241	1,314,424
	1,432,001	129,392
		5,350
		16,295
		72,532
18,578	2,855,242	1,537,993
1,423	1,747,860	35,960
1,120	1,1 11,000	16,634
385,136	26,906,971	778,463
386,559	28,654,831	831,057
		21,771
		1,743,839
		1,765,610
	363,710	68,748
	333,1.13	2,600
0	363,710	71,348
0	0	1,387,107
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
282,670	70.470.004	
	73,479,661	2,983,777
282,670	73,479,661	2,983,777
687,807	105,353,444	12,916,825
6,238,290	9,838,422	312,279
3,233,233		
\$ 6,926,097	\$ 115,191,866	\$ 13,229,104

CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY

GENESEE COUNTY Exhibit J-2

	Capital				tember 30, 20		Capital
	Assets						Assets
	October 1, 2005	A	dditions		Deletions	Sept	ember 30, 2006
MANAGEMENT AND PLANNING				_			
Board Coordinator	\$ 10,394	\$	4,178	\$	10,394	\$	4,178
County Clerk	43,490		3,167		9,552		37,105
County Treasurer	30,553				2,583		27,970
Drain Commission	4,061,523		13,747		5,637		4,069,633
Equalization	109,043		27,770		51,224		85,589
Register of Deeds	<u>121,196</u> 4,376,199		48,862		5,738 85,128		115,458 4,339,933
	4,070,100		40,002	_	00,120		4,000,000
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE							
Circuit Court	3,620,204		00.000		609,969		3,010,235
District Court	1,548,187		88,008		74,802		1,561,393
Jury Board	1,105		5,350		1,105		5,350
Probate Court	42,648		1,812		28,165		16,295
Prosecutor	75,434		7,139		10,041		72,532
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND	5,287,578		102,309		724,082		4,665,805
COMMUNITY PROTECTION							
Animal Shelter	1,785,243						1,785,243
Office of Emergency Preparedness	16,209		3,425		3,000		16.634
Public Safety	28,530,082		41,093		427,305		28,143,870
,	30,331,534		44,518		430,305		29,945,747
HUMAN SERVICES							
Veteran's Information	21,771						21,771
	1,757,222		40.617				1,797,839
County Health	1,778,993		40,617 40,617	_	0		1,819,610
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>				
COMMUNITY ENRICHMENT AND DEVELOPMENT Cooperative Extension	433,693				1,235		432,458
Total Quality Management	2,600				1,233		2,600
Total Quality Management	436,293			_	1,235		435,058
					,		
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH	1,261,855		125,252				1,387,107
GENERAL							
Land and Improvements	3,882,101		50,608				3,932,709
Buildings and Improvements	68,702,837		4,776,824				73,479,661
Equipment	2,983,777						2,983,777
	75,568,715		4,827,432		0		80,396,147
TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT	119,041,167		5,188,990		1,240,750		122,989,407
ECREATION	25,125,553		44,724				25,170,277
TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS							
ALLOCATED TO FUNCTIONS	\$ 144,166,720	\$	5,233,714	\$	1,240,750	\$	148,159,684
construction in Progress	4,216,410		89,136		4,305,546		C
		_		_			
TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS	\$ 148,383,130		5,322,850		5,546,296		148,159,684

STATISTICAL DATA

III Statistical Section

This part of the comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the County's overall financial health.

Contents

Financial Trends: These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Conty's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. (Tables 1-3, 6, and 14)

Revenue Capacity: These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the County's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. (Tables (7-10)

Debt Capacity: These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt, and the County's ability to issue additional debt in the future. (Tables 11-13 and 15-16)

Demographics and Economic Information: These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place. (Tables 4-5)

Operating Information: These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs. (Tables (17-19)

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The County implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT

GENESEE COUNTY

Table 1

		As of Sep	tembe	er 30,	
	 2003	2004		2005	2006
Governmental activities:	 				
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted	\$ 62,947,814	\$ 64,123,284	\$	68,614,443 -	\$ 59,964,27
Unrestricted	60,790,372	67,344,504		69,552,164	84,033,16
Total governmental activities net assets	\$ 123,738,186	\$ 131,467,788	\$	138,166,607	\$ 143,997,4
Business-type activities:					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 5,199,516	\$ 5,486,788	\$	4,746,425	\$ 4,884,3
Restricted	5,596,895	5,596,895		6,588,273	8,059,1
Unrestricted	21,505,116	17,129,144		11,825,867	8,615,1
Total business-type activities net assets	\$ 32,301,527	\$ 28,212,827	\$	23,160,565	\$ 21,558,5
Primary government:					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 68,147,330	\$ 69,610,072	\$	73,360,868	\$ 64,848,6
Restricted	5,596,895	5,595,895		6,588,273	8,059,1
Unrestricted	82,295,488	84,473,648		81,378,031	92,648,2
Total primary government net assets	\$ 156,039,713	\$ 159,679,615	\$	161,327,172	\$ 165,556,0

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE GENESEE COUNTY

Table 2

Fiscal Year	Property Tax	State Income Tax	Single Business Tax	State Liquor Tax	State Cigarette Tax	Total
1997	\$ 43,344,486	\$ 7,911,494	\$ 1,556,004	\$ 1,439,234	\$ 310,720	\$ 54,561,93
1998	45,333,981	7,871,269	1,568,809	1,496,689	366,116	56,636,86
1999	48,114,172	7,927,842	1,560,273	817,180	230,750	58,650,21
2000	50,235,923	8,528,527	1,560,273	870,945	141,390	61,337,05
2001	52,779,443	8,616,399	1,560,273	952,505	100,009	64,008,62
2002	56,339,393	8,392,256	1,560,273	1,017,209	76,889	67,386,02
2003	59,330,821	7,365,672	1,505,222	981,323	(265,687)	68,917,35
2004	61,506,389	5,929,005	1,352,579	1,010,888	77,147	69,876,00
2005	80,016,835	-	-	2,092,636	250,829	82,360,30
2006	90,130,888	-	-	2,160,880	272,636	92,564,40

Expenses		2003		Fiscal Year Ende		2005		2006
Governmental activities:								2000
Legislative	\$	832,256	\$	927,251	\$	919.415	\$	1.016.026
Management and planning	Ψ	11,858,822	Ψ	18,128,369	Ψ	33,824,940	Ψ	34,035,699
Administration of justice		35,822,370		36,764,408		37,721,807		37,466,674
Law enforcement and community protection		31,890,961		37,074,422		31,940,559		35,380,617
Human services		189,589,126		193,080,458		207,518,433		206,232,926
Community enrichment and development		9,541,896		7.759.423		7,952,030		10,198,34
General support services		244,806		201,566		229,806		330,176
Other		6,279,220		3,166,480		1,015,465		000,17
Interest on long-term debt		1,876,245		1,449,721		1,590,352		1,244,093
Total governmental activities expenses		287,935,702		298,552,098		322,712,807	_	325,904,556
Business-type activities:		201,933,102		290,332,090		322,712,007		323,304,330
Commissary		318,061		260,464		275,728		307,663
Delinquent Tax		3,566,015		4,339,170		2,876,769		4,417,404
Parks and recreation enterprise		1,537,414		1,510,269		1,454,358		1,786,31
Total business-type activities expenses		5,421,490		6,109,903		4,606,855		6,511,384
Total primary government expenses	\$	293,357,192	\$	304,662,001	\$	327,319,662	\$	332,415,94
rotal primary government expenses	<u> </u>	200,007,102	<u> </u>	004,002,001	<u> </u>	027,010,002	<u> </u>	002,410,040
General Revenues and Other Changes				Fiscal Year Ende	ed Ser	otember 30,		
in Net Assets		2003		2004	•	2005		2006
Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for services:								
Management and planning	\$	6,449,909	\$	6,760,492	\$	6,317,835	\$	5,595,829
Administration of justice		3,546,663		4,207,446		4,339,188		4,030,97
Law enforcement and community protection		1,247,805		1,540,849		1,366,836		1,536,27
Human services		68,097,426		74,186,952		82,879,118		84,679,87
Community enrichment and development		1,499,970		1,866,889		2,300,229		2,319,59
Operating grants and contributions		_		108,447,493		106,495,973		102,973,924
Capital grants and contributions		_		-		-		
Total governmental activities program revenues		80,841,773		197,010,121		203,699,179		201,136,47
Business-type activities:								
Charges for services:								
Commissary		502,931		458,052		473,796		467,888
Delinquent Tax		4,920,582		9,632,038		5,883,971		7,827,29
Parks and recreation enterprise		1,182,977		413,848		777,295		1,402,85
Operating grants and contributions		_		-		-		
Capital grants and contributions		_		-		-		
Total business-type activities program revenues		6,606,490		10,503,938		7,135,062		9,698,04
Total primary government program revenues	\$	87,448,263	\$	207,514,059	\$	210,834,241	\$	210,834,51
Net (expense)/revenue								
Governmental activities	\$	(98,719,783)	\$	(101,541,977)	\$	(119,013,628)	\$	(124,768,08
	Ψ	, , ,	Ψ	, , ,	Ψ	, , ,	Ψ	
Business-type activities		1 185 000		4 394 035		(3.355 /h4)		3 ไสก กา
Business-type activities Total primary government net expense	\$	1,185,000 (97,534,783)	-\$	4,394,035 (97,147,942)	\$	(3,355,764) (122,369,392)	\$	3,186,65 (121,581,42

CHANGES IN GOVERNMENTAL NET ASSETS

GENESEE COUNTY

Table 3 Continued

				Fiscal Year Ende	ed Sep	tember 30,		
		2003		2004		2005		2006
Governmental activities:								
Taxes:								
Current property taxes	\$	49,744,291	\$	61,506,389	\$	80,016,835	\$	90,130,888
State income tax		7,365,672		5,929,005		-		
Single business tax		1,505,222		1,352,579		-		
State liquor tax		981,323		1,010,888		2,092,636		2,160,880
State cigarette tax		(265,687)		77,147		250,829		272,63
Use of money and investments		2,897,705		4,092,363		5,632,975		3,528,89
Other unrestricted intergovernmental revenues		26,693,472		18,452,999		21,993,912		22,586,95
Other unrestricted revenues		1,851,150		4,154,743		2,825,926		6,659,24
Unrestricted contributions		3,623,846		3,866,178		4,071,075		
Transfers		7,561,032		8,829,288		7,909,798		5,259,42
otal governmental activities		101,958,026		109,271,579		124,793,986		130,598,91
Business-type activities:								
Taxes								
Use of money and investments		150,171		346,553		329,329		470,78
Transfers		(7,561,032)		(8,829,288)		(7,909,798)		(5,259,42
Total business-type activities		(7,410,861)		(8,482,735)		(7,580,469)		(4,788,63
Total primary government	\$	94,547,165	\$	100,788,844	\$	117,213,517	\$	125,810,278
Change in Not Appete						·		
Change in Net Assets Governmental activities	\$	2 220 242	\$	7 720 602	\$	E 700 250	æ	E 020 02:
	Ф	3,238,243	Ф	7,729,602	Ф	5,780,358	\$	5,830,83
Business-type activities Total primary government	<u> </u>	(6,225,861) (2,987,618)	_	(4,088,700) 3,640,902	\$	(5,052,262) 728,096	\$	(1,601,977 4,228,854

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS

GENESEE COUNTY

Table 4

Fiscal		Personal	Per Capita Personal	School	Unemploy-
Year	Population ¹	Income	Income ²	Enrollment ³	ment Rate ⁴
1997	432,978	\$10,179,312,780	\$23,510	91,566	5.5 %
1998	433,160	10,469,910,360	24,171	91,000	5.9
1999	434,409	11,117,829,537	25,593	90,604	5.6
2000	436,141	11,527,206,630	26,430	84,652	5.4
2001	436,141	11,357,983,922	26,042	90,329	7.5
2002	436,141	11,648,017,687	26,707	90,491	8.6
2003	436,141	12,332,759,057	28,277	89,805	9.4
2004	436,141	12,268,646,330	28,130	89,423	8.9
2005	436,141	12,145,218,427	27,847	84,979	7.7
2006	436,141	Not Available	Not Available	84,418	8.1
ata sources					
Bureau of the Censu	IS				
Genesee Regional (Chamber of Commerce				
Senesee Intermedia					
seriesee intermedia	te action district				

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

GENESEE COUNTY

⁴State of Michigan

CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

Table 5

		2006			1997		
			Percentage of Total County			Percenta of Total Co	•
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employm	ent
Gneral Motors Corp	12,246	1	6.16 %	40,944	1	18.54	%
Delphi Automotive	4,932	2	2.48				
Genesys Health System	3,265	3	1.64	3,552	2	1.61	
Flint Community Schools	3,200	4	1.61	3,449	3	1.56	
Hurley Medical Center	2,510	5	1.26	2,760	4	1.25	
Square D	2,500	6	1.26				
McLaren Medical Center	2,400	7	1.21	2,400	5	1.09	
Meijer Inc.	1,563	8	0.79	900	10	0.41	
City of Flint	1,311	9	0.66	1,741	6	0.79	
Genesee County	1,287	10	0.65	1,037	7	0.47	
Mott Community College				1,034	8	0.47	
Citizens Bank				1,020	9	0.46	
Total	35,214		17.73 %	58,837		26.64	

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY

Table 6

	1997	1998	1999	2000
Revenues Taxes	\$ 43,344,486	\$ 45,333,981	\$ 48,114,172	\$ 50,235,923
Licenses and permits	915,934	847,767	881,789	940,522
Fines and forfeitures	1,806,163	1,975,856	2,251,636	2,327,502
Use of money and property	3,080,513	3,468,976	3,088,290	5,436,329
Federal grants	31,766,445	35,329,871	41,589,456	45,905,372
State grants	48,040,743	49,335,103	44,936,211	49,124,272
Other intergovernmental revenues	17,386,697	18,791,695	18,606,198	19,600,354
Charges for services	47,318,021	54,425,736	71,568,319	72,467,205
Other	4,692,941	4,729,432	4,782,835	4,613,357
Total revenues	198,351,943	214,238,417	235,818,906	250,650,836
Expenditures				
Current operations:				
Legislative	735,171	782,033	934,457	791,432
Management and planning	7,751,712	8,670,289	8,796,702	8,400,071
Administration of justice	24,706,083	25,995,612	27,397,668	30,130,249
Law enforcement and community protection	23,927,406	24,781,254	24,903,604	26,528,212
Human services	119,984,362	128,942,305	148,913,350	157,141,042
Community enrichment and development	8,258,615	9,206,326	10,319,934	10,842,760
General support services	299,688	314,743	424,951	251,856
Other	5,164,751	5,380,678	5,534,983	6,801,683
Capital outlay	1,772,599	2,324,647	2,760,765	2,658,188
Debt service principal	2,550,719	2,608,318	2,826,321	3,679,322
Debt service interest	1,267,835	1,273,734	1,001,885	1,882,696
Advance refunding escrow		2,300,780		
Total expenditures	196,418,941	212,580,719	233,814,620	249,107,511
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	1,933,002	1,657,698	2,004,286	1,543,325
Other financing sources (uses)				
Proceeds from notes		2,422,000		
Discount sale of bonds				
Payment to refund bond escrow				
Transfers in	25,023,278	23,958,381	27,070,866	28,317,435
Transfers out	(18,963,796)	(19,577,458)	(22,589,868)	(22,490,335)
Total other financing sources (uses)	6,059,482	6,802,923	4,480,998	5,827,100
Net change in fund balances	\$ 7,992,484	\$ 8,460,621	\$ 6,485,284	\$ 7,370,425
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	1.9%	1.8%	1.6%	2.2%

2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006
52,779,443	\$	56,339,393	\$	59,330,821	\$	61,506,389	\$	82,360,302	\$	86,840,515
1,062,359	Ψ	985,811	Ψ	1,020,218	Ψ	1,135,328	Ψ	1,396,599	Ψ	1,238,421
1,602,481		2,036,590		2,603,628		2,634,086		2,371,011		2,473,432
5.973.298		3.498.117		4,002,596		4.796.954		4,174,354		3,795,451
52,560,978		59,266,293		63,459,559		58,521,771		55,359,347		47,636,776
51,780,681		50,983,604		44,853,105		50,345,235		51,065,065		55,337,148
20,175,195		19,206,174		21,322,672		14,845,416		8,167,368		8,454,322
75,352,962		77,931,129		80,841,773		88,562,628		97,560,370		98,162,552
3,637,222		5,007,064		7,283,432		15,806,629		16,366,979		17,063,294
264,924,619		275,254,175		284,717,804		298,154,436		318,821,395		321,001,911
737,376		802,421		836,525		924,581		920,466		1,018,198
8,893,000		10,332,028		10,730,757		10,548,857		12,302,328		11,387,914
32,641,399		33,312,780		35,730,821		36,280,906		36,094,472		36,092,505
28,811,997		30,132,814		31,170,314		32,194,935		31,504,040		33,575,804
173,456,318		185,210,860		189,995,280		192,932,327		202,020,809		212,013,445
7,086,572		7,912,569		9,366,372		7,539,899		7,774,226		9,134,039
223,428		312,012		244,295		199,860		228,656		230,987
8,078,557		9,470,451		11,049,688		12,177,907		26,975,242		13,958,517
15,708,671		10,732,099		4,972,876		4,380,397		8,194,847		2,826,643
3,732,319		3,417,248		3,752,248		3,427,248		2,827,248		2,779,000
1,825,025		1,733,445		1,876,245		1,641,983		1,840,218		1,521,960
281,194,662		293,368,727		299,725,421		302,248,900		330,682,552		324,539,012
(16,270,043)		(18,114,552)		(15,007,617)		(4,094,464)		(11,861,157)		(3,537,101)
		4,700,000		4,700,000		7,645,000		17,486,536		
								(41,969)		
						(6,362,420)		(13,776,115)		
33,850,091		35,054,252		37,261,766		40,524,638		48,184,559		47,404,927
(24,649,620)		(27,512,436)		(25,138,289)		(27,010,834)		(38,273,955)		(43,701,772)
9,200,471		12,241,816		16,823,477		14,796,384		13,579,056		3,703,155
(7,069,572)	\$	(5,872,736)	\$	1,815,860	\$	10,701,920	\$	1,717,899	\$	166,054
1.9%		1.7%		1.8%		1.7%		1.4%		1.3%

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING1 PROPERTY TAX RATES

GENESEE COUNTY

Table 7

		Millage Rates - Dire	ect County Taxes ²			
Fiscal Year	General Operating	County Parks	County Paramedics	Total Direct Taxes	Schools	Mott Community College
1997	5.59	0.49	0.49	6.57	16.36	1.89
1998	5.59	0.49	0.49	6.57	16.36	1.86
1999	5.58	0.49	0.49	6.56	15.78	1.87
2000	5.58	0.49	0.49	6.56	15.73	1.87
2001	5.58	0.49	0.49	6.56	15.57	1.6′
2002	5.58	0.49	0.49	6.56	15.21	2.00
2003	5.55	0.49	0.49	6.53	14.52	1.84
2004	5.52	0.49	0.49	6.5	13.79	1.94
2005	5.51	0.48	0.48	6.47	13.11	1.8
2006	5.51	0.48	0.48	6.47	14.80	1.94

Source: Genesee County Equalization

TAXABLE VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

GENESEE COUNTY

Table 8

Fiscal		Deal Dua		by Property Type:
Year		Real Pro	perty	
Ended				Agricultural
September 30	Residential	Commercial	<u>Industrial</u>	& Other
1997	4,277,411,336	1.181.319.115	392.394.183	123,411,658
1998	4,566,737,131	1,243,172,477	404,889,126	120,457,061
1999	4,845,176,407	1,318,367,382	416,794,282	121,860,332
2000	5,186,747,804	1,405,077,223	445,854,046	119,235,432
2001	5,613,044,953	1,491,801,948	421,953,791	114,495,539
2002	6,072,127,173	1,597,976,309	418,394,903	116,615,019
2003	6,450,983,934	1,669,908,541	441,422,475	109,345,900
2004	6,895,425,829	1,753,000,981	443,446,262	108,187,742
2005	7,375,298,859	1,846,280,434	457,832,433	109,816,454
2006	7,930,930,667	1,942,291,432	462,904,596	108,960,093

Source: Genesee County Equalization

Note: Property in the county is reassessed annually. The county assesses property at approximately 50 percent of actual value for all

Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value.

¹ Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owner within Genesee County. Not all overlapping rates apply to all whose property is located within the geographic boundaries of the special district).

²Local and county governments are limited by State Statute (Headlee Amendment) to increase property taxes (without a vote of the public) no more that the

	Overlapping Taxes				Total Tax Rate
Genesee Intermediate School	Townships Cities and Village	District Library	Airport Authority	Special Assess.	Direct & Overlapping Rates
3.40	10.81	0.69	0.49	0.22	40.43
3.40	10.26	0.79	0.49	0.21	39.94
3.29	8.89	0.78	0.49	0.20	37.86
3.28	8.71	0.78	0.49	0.22	37.64
2.89	8.25	0.78	0.49	0.19	36.34
3.49	9.41	0.78	0.49	0.17	38.11
3.57	8.82	0.77	0.49	0.19	36.73
3.40	9.12	0.76	0.49	0.17	36.17
3.23	8.67	0.76	0.48	0.14	34.71
3.32	9.21	0.75	0.48	0.12	37.09

Genesee County property owners (e.g., the rates for special districts apply only to the proportion of the government's property owners rate of inflation exclusive of net additions in property values due to new construction. Otherwise, a rate rollback must be done

Personal Property	Total Value	Tax Rate (Mills)	Estimated Actual Value	Taxable Value as a % of Actual
1,022,626,967	6,997,163,259	6.57	14,874,827,966	47.04%
1,079,519,155	7,414,774,950	6.57	16,253,638,080	45.62%
1,106,959,737	7,809,158,140	6.56	17,652,999,824	44.24%
1,000,659,234	8,157,573,739	6.56	18,736,226,818	43.54%
951,796,172	8,593,092,403	6.56	20,198,052,686	42.54%
960,898,112	9,166,011,516	6.56	21,820,528,372	42.01%
933,727,354	9,605,388,204	6.53	23,297,946,094	41.23%
908,022,829	10,108,083,643	6.50	24,589,093,896	41.11%
932,598,141	10,721,826,321	6.47	26,070,064,822	41.13%
875,861,401	11,320,948,189	6.47	27,391,654,734	41.33%

types of real and personal property. Estimated actual value is calculated by doubling assessed value

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS

GENESEE COUNTY

Table 9

	2006			1997	
Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value
\$ 397,922,434	1	2.91 %	\$ 787,753,741	1	10.59 %
190,819,645	2	1.39	172,144,806	2	2.31
94,228,572	3	0.69			
58,249,120	4	0.43	64,521,640	3	0.87
30,871,992	5	0.23			
27,836,011	6	0.20	14,269,776	6	0.19
21,416,318	7	0.16			
20,313,510	8	0.15			
19,753,329	9	0.14			
19,319,784	10	0.14	11,279,645	9	0.15
			38,236,235	4	0.51
			28,024,753	5	0.38
			13,952,866	7	0.19
			12,602,453	8	0.17
			10,400,000	10	0.14
\$ 880,730,715		6.43 %	\$1,153,185,915		15.51 %
	\$ 397,922,434 190,819,645 94,228,572 58,249,120 30,871,992 27,836,011 21,416,318 20,313,510 19,753,329 19,319,784	\$ 397,922,434 1 190,819,645 2 94,228,572 3 58,249,120 4 30,871,992 5 27,836,011 6 21,416,318 7 20,313,510 8 19,753,329 9 19,319,784 10	Taxable Assessed Value Rank Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value \$ 397,922,434 1 2.91 % 190,819,645 2 1.39 94,228,572 3 0.69 58,249,120 4 0.43 30,871,992 5 0.23 27,836,011 6 0.20 21,416,318 7 0.16 20,313,510 8 0.15 19,753,329 9 0.14 19,319,784 10 0.14	Taxable Assessed Value Rank Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value Taxable Assessed Value \$ 397,922,434 1 2.91 % \$ 787,753,741 190,819,645 2 1.39 172,144,806 94,228,572 3 0.69 64,521,640 30,871,992 5 0.23 14,269,776 27,836,011 6 0.20 14,269,776 21,416,318 7 0.16 0.15 19,753,329 9 0.14 11,279,645 38,236,235 28,024,753 13,952,866 12,602,453 10,400,000	Taxable Assessed Value Rank Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value Taxable Assessed Value Taxable Assessed Value Rank \$ 397,922,434 1 2.91 % \$ 787,753,741 1 190,819,645 2 1.39 172,144,806 2 94,228,572 3 0.69 3 58,249,120 4 0.43 64,521,640 3 30,871,992 5 0.23 3 27,836,011 6 0.20 14,269,776 6 21,416,318 7 0.16 0.20 14,269,776 6 20,313,510 8 0.15 38,236,235 4 19,319,784 10 0.14 11,279,645 9 38,236,235 4 28,024,753 5 13,952,866 7 12,602,453 8 10,400,000 10

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

GENESEE COUNTY

Table 10

Tax Year	Fiscal Year Ended September 30	Total Levy	Current Collections	Percent Collected	Delinquent Collections	Total Tax Collections	Percent of Levy Collected
1996	1997	\$43,866,335	\$40,531,839	92.4 %	\$3,277,543	\$43,809,382	99.9 %
1997	1998	45,631,814	41,986,210	92.0	3,606,528	45,592,738	99.9
1998	1999	48,400,678	44,274,120	91.5	4,088,264	48,362,384	99.9
1999	2000	51,583,762	47,566,435	92.2	4,000,840	51,567,275	100.0
2000	2001	53,656,134	49,123,362	91.6	4,491,202	53,614,564	99.9
2001	2002	57,316,530	52,821,625	92.2	4,385,198	57,206,823	99.8
2002	2003	61,019,215	56,373,215	92.4	3,847,657	60,220,872	98.7
2003	2004	63,422,129	58,517,508	92.3	2,080,607	60,598,115	95.5
2004	2005	66,168,833	60,857,672	92.0	2,377,100	63,234,772	95.6
2005	2006	69,978,962	64,674,114	92.4	3,337,568	68,011,682	97.2

RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING

GENESEE COUNTY

Table 11

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Less: Amounts Available in Debt Service Fund	Total	Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value ¹ of Property	Per Capita ²
1997	\$23,765,000	\$5,554,582	\$18,210,418	0.12 %	\$42
1998	21,717,000	6,123,871	15,593,129	0.10	36
1999	40,731,000	6,777,669	33,953,331	0.19	79
2000	37,688,000	7,046,717	30,641,283	0.16	71
2001	34,560,500	8,322,177	26,238,323	0.13	60
2002	36,018,500	9,798,882	26,219,618	0.12	60
2003	34,764,000	11,734,071	23,029,929	0.10	53
2004	35,486,000	14,908,023	20,577,977	0.08	47
2005	36,316,500	235,892	36,080,608	0.14	83
2006	33,537,500	0	33,537,500	0.12	77

Note: Details regarding the county's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT GENESEE COUNTY

Table 12

	Net Debt Outstanding	Percentage Applicable Name of Government	Amount Applicable Genesee County
County at Large	\$148,945,675	24.1 %	\$35,945,000
School Districts	481,037,184	81.2	390,694,070
Cities and Villages	50,488,943	96.1	48,530,133
Townships	47,116,861	100.0	47,116,861
County-issued Bonds paid			
by local municipalities	98,380,357	100.0	98,380,357
Mott Community College and Genesee			
Intermediate School District	96,385,000	90.5	87,231,280
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$707,897,701
Source: Municipal Advisory Council of Michig	gan.		

¹See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property (Table 8) for property value data.

²Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics (Table 4).

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

GENESEE COUNTY

Table 13

		Governmenta	I Activities	
Fiscal	General Obligation	Equipment	Capital	Installment
Year	Bonds	Notes	Leases	Agreements
1997	\$22.76F.000	\$4.225.060		¢2 622 42 <i>4</i>
	\$23,765,000	\$1,335,969		\$2,632,124
1998	21,717,000	1,046,225		1,125,122
1999	40,731,000	1,686,257	67,306	1,721,420
2000	37,688,000	1,396,438	13,818	968,870
2001	34,560,500	2,057,754	500	415,552
2002	36,018,500	1,513,694		311,664
2003	34,764,000	1,141,091		207,776
2004	35,486,000	747,432		103,888
2005	36,316,500	386,694		
2006	33,537,500	254,540		

FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

GENESEE COUNTY

Table14

	1997	1998	1999	2000
General Fund:				
Reserved	\$ 1,231,213	\$ 1,348,641	\$ 1,811,327	\$ 2,180,740
Unreserved	8,334,174	11,379,627	16,563,477	1,894,567
Total general fund	\$ 9,565,387	\$ 12,728,268	\$ 18,374,804	\$ 4,075,307
All other governmental funds Reserved Unreserved, reported in:	\$ 519,534,327	\$ 559,480,614	\$ 596,265,551	\$ 641,187,885
Special revenue funds	12,616,319	17,203,992	13,889,934	14,696,351
Capital projects funds	(188,432)	(640,240)	17,009,782	11,228,337
Debt service funds	 5,554,582	 6,123,871	 6,777,669	 7,046,717
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 537,516,796	\$ 582,168,237	\$ 633,942,936	\$ 674,159,290

General	Delinquent	Total	Percentage	Dor
Obligation Bonds	Tax Notes	Primary Government	of Personal Income	Per Capita ¹
* 4 0 40 000	0.17.000.000	* 47 050 000	40.00.00	
\$1,640,000	\$17,886,000	\$47,259,093	46.09 %	\$108
1,538,000	20,024,000	45,450,347	43.11	104
1,179,000	14,911,000	60,295,983	54.02	138
1,117,000	12,487,000	53,671,126	46.56	123
1,044,500	12,978,000	51,056,806	44.97	117
921,500	15,411,500	54,176,858	47.21	124
766,000	14,513,000	51,391,867	42.82	118
609,000	14,617,000	51,563,320	42.96	118
463,500	16,484,000	53,650,694	44.70	123
307,500	21,795,000	55,894,540	46.57	128

As of Septer	nber 30	,				
2001		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
\$ 2,748,106 18,968,701 21,716,807	\$	2,571,294 17,928,706 20,500,000	\$ 3,382,233 15,560,534 18,942,767	\$ 3,237,607 15,757,245 18,994,852	\$ 3,540,891 15,292,806 18,833,697	\$ 3,598,594 9,301,036 12,899,630
\$ 638,603,620	\$	11,175,952	\$ 7,021,921	\$ 1,700,659	\$ 1,306,925	\$ 23,309,614
13,780,202 1,572,646 8,322,177		10,816,731 (1,969,558) 9,798,882	16,599,640 132,638 11,734,071	27,968,408 1,561,015 14,908,023	45,006,647 1,467,695 235,892	29,581,547 726,119
\$ 662,278,645	\$	29,822,007	\$ 35,488,270	\$ 46,138,105	\$ 48,017,159	\$ 53,617,280

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN

GENESEE COUNTY

Table 15

	1997	1998	1999	2000
alculation of Debt Limit:				
State Equalized Valuation	\$7,436,181,431	\$8,126,676,693	\$8,826,499,912	\$9,368,113,409
10% of Taxable Value	743,618,143	812,667,669	882,649,991	936,811,341
alculation of Debt Subject to Limit:				
Total Long-Term Debt	29,373,093	26,424,587	45,284,983	41,184,126
Plus Delinquent Tax Notes (Current)	17,886,000	20,024,000	14,911,000	12,487,000
Component Unit Debt:				
Brownfield Authority				
Land Bank Authority				
Water and Waste Services	89,905,000	83,935,000	82,800,000	78,495,00
Road Commission	5,368,765	8,864,967	8,711,344	8,745,03
Drain Fund	2,472,201	2,214,113	1,803,392	1,986,30
Less: Debt Not Subject to Limit:				
Non-Bonded Debt	4,266,914	3,176,625	3,894,405	3,028,96
Road Commission Debt Not Subject to Legal Debt Limit	5,069,944	8,562,416	7,905,000	7,785,00
Water and Waste Service Sewer Bonds	74,880,000	71,195,000	72,595,000	70,450,00
Drain Fund Special Assessment Debt	1,477,201	1,309,113	998,392	1,281,30
Net Debt Subject to Limit	59,311,000	57,219,513	68,117,922	60,352,19
Legal Debt Margin	684,307,143	755,448,156	814,532,069	876,459,14
Net Debt Subject to Limit as % of Debt Limit	7.98%	7.04%	7.72%	6.44

Note: Under state finance law, Genesee County's outstanding general obligation debt should not exceed 10 percent of total assessed property value. general obligation bonds.

PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE

GENESEE COUNTY

Table 16

		Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds				
Fiscal	Gross	Applicable	Net	Debt Service		
Year	Revenues	Expenses	Revenues	Principal	Interest	
1997	19,777,982	15,011,066	4,766,916	8,385,000	4,445,820	
1998	22,125,720	15,452,344	6,673,376	8,730,000	4,074,798	
1999	22,167,057	15,757,706	6,409,351	9,135,000	3,742,362	
2000	22,607,437	19,365,300	3,242,137	9,260,000	3,686,577	
2001	24,294,418	21,437,967	2,856,451	9,000,000	3,152,759	
2002	28,136,915	24,055,391	4,081,524	7,740,000	3,180,964	
2003	29,500,607	26,403,112	3,097,495	10,260,000	4,477,742	
2004	31,270,777	28,668,831	2,601,946	7,530,000	5,286,079	
2005	33,089,994	31,414,650	1,675,344	7,020,000	4,698,900	

Note: Details regarding Water and Waste Services outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Operating expenses do not

	Fiscal Year	Ended Septem	nber 30,		
2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
\$10,099,026,343	\$10,910,264,186	\$11,648,973,047	\$12,294,546,948	\$13,035,032,411	\$13,695,827,367
1,009,902,634	1,091,026,419	1,164,897,305	1,229,454,695	1,303,503,241	1,369,582,737
38,078,805	38,765,358	39,308,867	36,946,320	42,166,698	39,099,540
12,978,000	14,490,000		14,617,000	16,484,000	21,795,000
				56,814	445,942
75,360,000	66,100,000	68,100,000	100,165,000	117,465,000	115,596,420
8,883,362	7,622,092	, ,	5,016,814	3,765,617	2,761,480
2,720,986	2,262,885	2,207,898	2,173,708	1,718,859	2,950,407
3,246,526	2,356,808	1,626,713	1,446,897	822.315	439,072
7,815,000	6,795,000	, ,	4,415,000	3,330,000	2,385,000
69,410,000	62,275,000	, ,	71,470,000	74,905,000	74,006,420
1,365,986	1,057,885	1,152,898	1,268,708	863,859	615,407
56,183,641	56,755,642	55,978,641	80,318,237	101,735,814	105,202,890
953,718,993	1,034,270,777	1,108,918,664	1,149,136,458	1,201,767,427	1,264,379,847
5.56%	5.20%	4.81%	6.53%	7.80%	7.68%

By law, the general obligation debt subject to the limitation may be offset by amounts set aside for repaying.

	Special Assessment Bonds					
	Special	Debt S	Service			
Coverage	Assessment	Principal	Interest	Coverage		
0.37152076						
0.521162146						
0.49772236						
0.250424263						
0.235045474						

0.142960858 include interest or depreciation.

0.373732942 0.210174327 0.203022001

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT COUNTY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION GENESEE COUNTY

Table 17

Function	1997	1998	1999	2000
Affirmative Action	2	3	3	4
Animal Shelter	12	12	11	13
Board Office	15	13	14	14
Building & Grounds	28	26	28	27
Circuit Court	33	35	32	33
Controller	21	20	20	19
Cooperative Extension	3	3	3	3
Corporation Counsel	6	6	6	6
County Clerk	34	37	39	41
Court Services	16	15	15	18
District Court	54	63	62	65
Emergency Management	1	1	1	2
Equalization	12	12	12	12
Family Court				
Friend of the Court	78	82	81	85
GCCARD	49	53	86	88
Genesee Valley Regional Ctr.				
GIS				
Human Resources	8	9	9	9
M.I.S.	21	20	21	24
Parks & Recreation	28	27	28	26
Planning	21	21	19	21
Probate Court	53	56	62	64
Prosecutor	77	73	78	78
Public Health	156	169	170	180
Purchasing	8	8	8	8
Register of Deeds	12	12	12	12
Sheriff	240	241	275	277
Surface Water Management	17	17	17	17
Treasurer	14	14	16	16
Veteran's Info. Center	3	3	3	3
Total	1,022	1,051	1,131	1,165

Source: Government Human Resoures Office.

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
3	3	2	2	3	3
14	14	12	12	12	13
14	14	15	16	15	15
28	30	26	26	26	25
34	36	36	50	52	56
18	21	21	17	17	17
3	3	3	3	3	3
6	6	5	5	6	6
38	42	37	38	37	40
17	16	13			
68	68	63	63	63	63
3	3	3	4	4	4
13	12	11	11	10	7
	37	38	33	32	34
95	105	103	99	101	101
95	99	104	105	94	89
	34	42	40	41	42
			1	3	2
10	10	9	9	8	7
22	22	21	22	20	19
26	27	28	28	29	28
24	23	22	20	19	20
65	28	25	26	24	24
77	81	78	73	68	71
189	177	167	165	158	152
8	8	7	7	6	7
13	13	11	12	11	11
278	279	269	273	264	265
18	22	22	21	19	22
16	18	23	23	19	18
3	3	3	3	3	3
1,198	1,254	1,219	1,207	1,167	1,167

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION

GENESEE COUNTY

Table 18

Function/Program	1997	1998	1999	2000
Board Office Committee Meeting Log:				
Joint Public Works	23	21	18	17
Finance/Budget	1	0	1	1
Joint Governmental Operations	22	21	22	22
Joint Human Services	20	21	21	21
Community & Economic Development	9	12	12	11
Board of Commissioners	36	26	28	31
Building & Grounds:				
Centrally Generated Work Orders				
Circuit Court:				
Number of Civil Cases	2,173	2,400	2,427	2,361
Number of Criminal	1,791	1,816	1,620	1,791
Number of Family Cases	12,359	13,501	13,294	13,393
Controllers:				
Number of Checks	35,236	47,005	48,509	48,618
Cooperative Extension:				
4-H Volunteers	5,911	6,994	10,700	14,920
Master Gardener Volunteers	220	179	235	251
Residents Served				
County Clerk General Election Data:				
Registered Voters	326,147	333,905	333,905	319,719
Ballots Cast	177,845	140,982	140,982	194,629
Percent Voting	54.5%	42.2%	42.2%	60.9%
Birth Certificates	6,796	6,976	7,113	6,996
Civil Cases Filed	2,993	8,940	8,893	8,760
Criminal Cases Filed	1,808	1,834	1,621	1,821
Death Certificates	3,424	3,960	4,047	4,150
Divorces	8,516	3,141	3,124	3,077
Marriage Licenses	4,222	3,087	3,366	3,094
District Court:				
Number of Civil Cases			13,730	13,564
Number of Criminal/Traffic Cases			61,451	57,507
Equalization:				
Number of Parcel Counts	184,765	187,191	189,820	191,902
Friend of the Court:				
Number of Active Cases	42,905	43,858	43,235	43,104
Health:				
Women & Infant Children (WIC) Clients			12,195	11,896
STD Cases			4,726	3,360

20 20 19 20 20 20 2 10 16 8 16 30 26 23 25 23 25 27 21 21 22 23 21 25 12 11 13 12 10 14 30 31 29 29 28 39 2.023 2.011 2.045 2.001 2.357 2.500 2.204 2.144 2.144 1.895 1.845 1.956 2.092 2.116 2.067 2.149 13.004 11.076 9.788 10.457 9.993 7.085 47,410 48,757 44,704 42,607 37,585 37,410 8,730 9.972 10,288 10,009 9,236 13,976 308 319 381 360 422 371 22,119 24,673 25,927 29,088 36,092 49,391 </th <th>2001</th> <th>2002</th> <th>2003</th> <th>2004</th> <th>2005</th> <th>2006</th>	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
2 10 16 8 16 30 26 23 25 23 25 27 21 21 22 23 21 25 12 11 13 12 10 14 30 31 29 29 28 39 2,023 2,011 2,045 2,001 2,023 2,011 2,045 2,001 2,023 2,011 2,045 2,001 2,023 2,011 2,045 2,001 2,023 2,011 2,045 2,001 2,024 2,144 2,144 1,895 1,845 1,956 2,092 2,116 2,067 2,149 13,004 11,076 9,788 10,457 9,993 7,085 47,410 48,757 44,704 42,607 37,585 37,410 8,730 9,972 10,288 10,009 9,236						
26 23 25 23 25 27 21 21 22 23 21 25 12 11 13 12 10 14 30 31 29 29 28 39 2,023 2,011 2,045 2,001 2,357 2,500 2,204 2,144 2,144 1,895 1,845 1,956 2,092 2,116 2,067 2,149 13,004 11,076 9,788 10,457 9,993 7,085 47,410 48,757 44,704 42,607 37,585 37,410 8,730 9,972 10,288 10,009 9,236 13,976 308 319 381 360 422 371 22,119 24,673 25,927 29,088 36,092 49,391 148,234 319,909 118,774 335,361 154,140 338,530 22,279 136,498 26,691 214,718 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
21 21 22 23 21 25 12 11 13 12 10 14 30 31 29 29 28 39 2,023 2,011 2,045 2,001 2,367 2,500 2,204 2,144 2,144 1,895 1,845 1,956 2,092 2,116 2,067 2,149 13,004 11,076 9,788 10,457 9,993 7,085 47,410 48,757 44,704 42,607 37,585 37,410 8,730 9,972 10,288 10,009 9,236 13,976 308 319 381 360 422 371 22,119 24,673 25,927 29,088 36,092 49,391 148,234 319,909 118,774 335,361 154,140 338,530 22,279 136,498 26,691 214,718 22,168 165,346 15,0% 42,7% 22,5% <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
12 11 13 12 10 14 30 31 29 29 28 39 2,023 2,011 2,045 2,001 2,357 2,500 2,204 2,144 2,144 1,895 1,845 1,956 2,092 2,116 2,067 2,149 13,004 11,076 9,788 10,457 9,993 7,085 47,410 48,757 44,704 42,607 37,585 37,410 8,730 9,972 10,288 10,009 9,236 13,976 308 319 381 360 422 371 22,119 24,673 25,927 29,088 36,092 49,391 148,234 319,909 118,774 335,361 154,140 338,530 22,279 136,498 26,691 214,718 22,168 165,346 15,0% 42,7% 22,5% 64,0% 14,4% 48,8% 6,737 6,819						
30 31 29 29 28 39 2,023 2,011 2,045 2,001 2,357 2,500 2,204 2,144 2,144 1,895 1,845 1,966 2,092 2,116 2,067 2,149 13,004 11,076 9,788 10,457 9,993 7,085 47,410 48,757 44,704 42,607 37,585 37,410 8,730 9,972 10,288 10,009 9,236 13,976 308 319 381 360 422 371 22,119 24,673 25,927 29,088 36,092 49,391 148,234 319,909 118,774 335,361 154,140 338,530 22,279 136,498 26,691 214,718 22,168 165,346 15,0% 42,7% 22,5% 64,0% 14,44 48,8% 6,737 6,819 6,777 6,527 6,490 6,602 8,378						
2,023 2,011 2,045 2,001 2,357 2,500 2,204 2,144 2,144 1,895 1,845 1,956 2,092 2,116 2,067 2,149 13,004 11,076 9,788 10,457 9,993 7,085 47,410 48,757 44,704 42,607 37,585 37,410 8,730 9,972 10,288 10,009 9,236 13,976 308 319 381 360 422 371 22,119 24,673 25,927 29,088 36,092 49,391 148,234 319,909 118,774 335,361 154,140 338,530 22,279 136,498 26,691 214,718 22,168 165,346 15.0% 42,7% 22,5% 64,0% 14,4% 48,8% 6,737 6,819 6,777 6,527 6,490 6,602 8,378 8,767 6,836 7,086 6,789 6,865 1						
2,357 2,500 2,204 2,144 2,144 1,895 1,845 1,956 2,092 2,116 2,067 2,149 13,004 11,076 9,788 10,457 9,993 7,085 47,410 48,757 44,704 42,607 37,585 37,410 8,730 9,972 10,288 10,009 9,236 13,976 308 319 381 360 422 371 22,119 24,673 25,927 29,088 36,092 49,391 148,234 319,909 118,774 336,361 154,140 338,530 22,279 136,498 26,691 214,718 22,168 165,346 15,0% 42,7% 22,5% 64,0% 14,4% 48,8% 6,737 6,819 6,777 6,527 6,490 6,602 8,378 8,767 6,836 7,086 6,789 6,865 1,872 1,900 2,022 2,006 1,984 <	30	31	29	29	28	39
1,845 1,956 2,092 2,116 2,067 2,149 13,004 11,076 9,788 10,457 9,993 7,085 47,410 48,757 44,704 42,607 37,585 37,410 8,730 9,972 10,288 10,009 9,236 13,976 308 319 381 360 422 371 22,119 24,673 25,927 29,088 36,092 49,391 148,234 319,909 118,774 335,361 154,140 338,530 22,279 136,498 26,691 214,718 22,168 165,346 15.0% 42.7% 22.5% 64.0% 14.4% 48.8% 6,737 6,819 6,777 6,527 6,490 6,602 8,378 8,767 6,836 7,086 6,789 6,865 1,872 1,900 2,022 2,006 1,984 2,060 4,142 4,325 4,131 4,229 4,202 4,285 2,943 3,070 2,401 2,489 2,384 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>2,023</td><td>2,011</td><td>2,045</td><td>2,001</td></t<>			2,023	2,011	2,045	2,001
13,004 11,076 9,788 10,457 9,993 7,085 47,410 48,757 44,704 42,607 37,585 37,410 8,730 9,972 10,288 10,009 9,236 13,976 308 319 381 360 422 371 22,119 24,673 25,927 29,088 36,092 49,391 148,234 319,909 118,774 335,361 154,140 338,530 22,279 136,498 26,691 214,718 22,168 165,346 15.0% 42.7% 22.5% 64.0% 14.4% 48.8% 6,737 6,819 6,777 6,527 6,490 6,802 8,378 8,767 6,836 7,086 6,789 6,865 1,872 1,900 2,022 2,006 1,984 2,060 4,142 4,325 4,131 4,229 4,202 4,285 2,943 3,070 2,401 2,489 2,384 <	2,357	2,500	2,204	2,144	2,144	1,895
47,410 48,757 44,704 42,607 37,585 37,410 8,730 9,972 10,288 10,009 9,236 13,976 308 319 381 360 422 371 22,119 24,673 25,927 29,088 36,092 49,391 148,234 319,909 118,774 335,361 154,140 338,530 22,279 136,498 26,691 214,718 22,168 165,346 15,0% 42,7% 22.5% 64.0% 14.4% 48.8% 6,737 6,819 6,777 6,527 6,490 6,602 8,378 8,767 6,836 7,086 6,789 6,865 1,872 1,900 2,022 2,006 1,984 2,060 4,142 4,325 4,131 4,229 4,202 4,285 2,943 3,070 2,401 2,489 2,384 2,411 3,212 2,940 2,924 2,882 2,782 2,579 17,182 18,511 19,609 18,406 18,368	1,845	1,956	2,092	2,116	2,067	2,149
8,730 9,972 10,288 10,009 9,236 13,976 308 319 381 360 422 371 22,119 24,673 25,927 29,088 36,092 49,391 148,234 319,909 118,774 335,361 154,140 338,530 22,279 136,498 26,691 214,718 22,168 165,346 15.0% 42.7% 22.5% 64.0% 14.4% 48.8% 6,737 6,819 6,777 6,527 6,490 6,602 8,378 8,767 6,836 7,086 6,789 6,865 1,872 1,900 2,022 2,006 1,984 2,060 4,142 4,325 4,131 4,229 4,202 4,285 2,943 3,070 2,401 2,489 2,384 2,411 3,212 2,940 2,924 2,882 2,782 2,579 17,182 18,511 19,609 18,406 18,368 20,185 52,527 62,160 63,474 58,338 57,988 62,437 194,462 196,713 205,937 209,709 212,626 207,759 52,060 53,565 55,216	13,004	11,076	9,788	10,457	9,993	7,085
308 319 381 360 422 371 22,119 24,673 25,927 29,088 36,092 49,391 148,234 319,909 118,774 335,361 154,140 338,530 22,279 136,498 26,691 214,718 22,168 165,346 15.0% 42.7% 22.5% 64.0% 14.4% 48.8% 6,737 6,819 6,777 6,527 6,490 6,602 8,378 8,767 6,836 7,086 6,789 6,865 1,872 1,900 2,022 2,006 1,984 2,060 4,142 4,325 4,131 4,229 4,202 4,285 2,943 3,070 2,401 2,489 2,384 2,411 3,212 2,940 2,924 2,882 2,782 2,579 17,182 18,511 19,609 18,406 18,368 20,185 52,527 62,160 63,474 58,338 57,988 <t< td=""><td>47,410</td><td>48,757</td><td>44,704</td><td>42,607</td><td>37,585</td><td>37,410</td></t<>	47,410	48,757	44,704	42,607	37,585	37,410
22,119 24,673 25,927 29,088 36,092 49,391 148,234 319,909 118,774 335,361 154,140 338,530 22,279 136,498 26,691 214,718 22,168 165,346 15.0% 42.7% 22.5% 64.0% 14.4% 48.8% 6,737 6,819 6,777 6,527 6,490 6,602 8,378 8,767 6,836 7,086 6,789 6,865 1,872 1,900 2,022 2,006 1,984 2,060 4,142 4,325 4,131 4,229 4,202 4,285 2,943 3,070 2,401 2,489 2,384 2,411 3,212 2,940 2,924 2,882 2,782 2,579 17,182 18,511 19,609 18,406 18,368 20,185 52,527 62,160 63,474 58,338 57,988 62,437 194,462 196,713 205,937 209,709 212,626 207,759 52,060 53,565 55,216 54,903	8,730	9,972	10,288	10,009	9,236	13,976
148,234 319,909 118,774 335,361 154,140 338,530 22,279 136,498 26,691 214,718 22,168 165,346 15.0% 42.7% 22.5% 64.0% 14.4% 48.8% 6,737 6,819 6,777 6,527 6,490 6,602 8,378 8,767 6,836 7,086 6,789 6,865 1,872 1,900 2,022 2,006 1,984 2,060 4,142 4,325 4,131 4,229 4,202 4,285 2,943 3,070 2,401 2,489 2,384 2,411 3,212 2,940 2,924 2,882 2,782 2,579 17,182 18,511 19,609 18,406 18,368 20,185 52,527 62,160 63,474 58,338 57,988 62,437 194,462 196,713 205,937 209,709 212,626 207,759 52,060 53,565 55,216 54,903 55,472 55,577	308	319	381	360	422	371
22,279 136,498 26,691 214,718 22,168 165,346 15.0% 42.7% 22.5% 64.0% 14.4% 48.8% 6,737 6,819 6,777 6,527 6,490 6,602 8,378 8,767 6,836 7,086 6,789 6,865 1,872 1,900 2,022 2,006 1,984 2,060 4,142 4,325 4,131 4,229 4,202 4,285 2,943 3,070 2,401 2,489 2,384 2,411 3,212 2,940 2,924 2,882 2,782 2,579 17,182 18,511 19,609 18,406 18,368 20,185 52,527 62,160 63,474 58,338 57,988 62,437 194,462 196,713 205,937 209,709 212,626 207,759 52,060 53,565 55,216 54,903 55,472 55,577	22,119	24,673	25,927	29,088	36,092	49,391
22,279 136,498 26,691 214,718 22,168 165,346 15.0% 42.7% 22.5% 64.0% 14.4% 48.8% 6,737 6,819 6,777 6,527 6,490 6,602 8,378 8,767 6,836 7,086 6,789 6,865 1,872 1,900 2,022 2,006 1,984 2,060 4,142 4,325 4,131 4,229 4,202 4,285 2,943 3,070 2,401 2,489 2,384 2,411 3,212 2,940 2,924 2,882 2,782 2,579 17,182 18,511 19,609 18,406 18,368 20,185 52,527 62,160 63,474 58,338 57,988 62,437 194,462 196,713 205,937 209,709 212,626 207,759 52,060 53,565 55,216 54,903 55,472 55,577	148,234	319,909	118,774	335,361	154,140	338,530
15.0% 42.7% 22.5% 64.0% 14.4% 48.8% 6,737 6,819 6,777 6,527 6,490 6,602 8,378 8,767 6,836 7,086 6,789 6,865 1,872 1,900 2,022 2,006 1,984 2,060 4,142 4,325 4,131 4,229 4,202 4,285 2,943 3,070 2,401 2,489 2,384 2,411 3,212 2,940 2,924 2,882 2,782 2,579 17,182 18,511 19,609 18,406 18,368 20,185 52,527 62,160 63,474 58,338 57,988 62,437 194,462 196,713 205,937 209,709 212,626 207,759 52,060 53,565 55,216 54,903 55,472 55,577						
8,378 8,767 6,836 7,086 6,789 6,865 1,872 1,900 2,022 2,006 1,984 2,060 4,142 4,325 4,131 4,229 4,202 4,285 2,943 3,070 2,401 2,489 2,384 2,411 3,212 2,940 2,924 2,882 2,782 2,579 17,182 18,511 19,609 18,406 18,368 20,185 52,527 62,160 63,474 58,338 57,988 62,437 194,462 196,713 205,937 209,709 212,626 207,759 52,060 53,565 55,216 54,903 55,472 55,577	15.0%	42.7%	22.5%	64.0%	14.4%	48.8%
1,872 1,900 2,022 2,006 1,984 2,060 4,142 4,325 4,131 4,229 4,202 4,285 2,943 3,070 2,401 2,489 2,384 2,411 3,212 2,940 2,924 2,882 2,782 2,579 17,182 18,511 19,609 18,406 18,368 20,185 52,527 62,160 63,474 58,338 57,988 62,437 194,462 196,713 205,937 209,709 212,626 207,759 52,060 53,565 55,216 54,903 55,472 55,577	6,737	6,819	6,777	6,527	6,490	6,602
4,142 4,325 4,131 4,229 4,202 4,285 2,943 3,070 2,401 2,489 2,384 2,411 3,212 2,940 2,924 2,882 2,782 2,579 17,182 18,511 19,609 18,406 18,368 20,185 52,527 62,160 63,474 58,338 57,988 62,437 194,462 196,713 205,937 209,709 212,626 207,759 52,060 53,565 55,216 54,903 55,472 55,577	8,378	8,767	6,836	7,086	6,789	6,865
2,943 3,070 2,401 2,489 2,384 2,411 3,212 2,940 2,924 2,882 2,782 2,579 17,182 18,511 19,609 18,406 18,368 20,185 52,527 62,160 63,474 58,338 57,988 62,437 194,462 196,713 205,937 209,709 212,626 207,759 52,060 53,565 55,216 54,903 55,472 55,577	1,872	1,900	2,022	2,006	1,984	2,060
3,212 2,940 2,924 2,882 2,782 2,579 17,182 18,511 19,609 18,406 18,368 20,185 52,527 62,160 63,474 58,338 57,988 62,437 194,462 196,713 205,937 209,709 212,626 207,759 52,060 53,565 55,216 54,903 55,472 55,577	4,142	4,325	4,131	4,229	4,202	4,285
17,182 18,511 19,609 18,406 18,368 20,185 52,527 62,160 63,474 58,338 57,988 62,437 194,462 196,713 205,937 209,709 212,626 207,759 52,060 53,565 55,216 54,903 55,472 55,577	2,943	3,070	2,401	2,489	2,384	2,411
52,527 62,160 63,474 58,338 57,988 62,437 194,462 196,713 205,937 209,709 212,626 207,759 52,060 53,565 55,216 54,903 55,472 55,577	3,212	2,940	2,924	2,882	2,782	2,579
52,527 62,160 63,474 58,338 57,988 62,437 194,462 196,713 205,937 209,709 212,626 207,759 52,060 53,565 55,216 54,903 55,472 55,577	17,182	18,511	19,609	18,406	18,368	20,185
52,060 53,565 55,216 54,903 55,472 55,577						
	194,462	196,713	205,937	209,709	212,626	207,759
11,338 11,316 11,316 11.153 11.257 11.376	52,060	53,565	55,216	54,903	55,472	55,577
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	11,338	11,316	11,316	11,153	11,257	11,376
2,719 2,927 3,266 3,350 3,016 2,878	2,719	2,927	3,266	3,350	3,016	2,878

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION

GENESEE COUNTY

Table 18 Continued

Function/Program	1997	1998	1999	2000
Health:				
Food Services Licenses			2,147	2,167
Water Well Permits			1,025	1,771
Parks and Recreation:				
Crossroad Village Attendance	192,309	194,359	177,344	163,008
Planning Commission				
Road Reconstruction, Resurfacing & Restoration				
Lane Miles	45.9	41.2	52.4	29.5
Cost	17,517,000	6,740,000	18,796,408	15,195,000
Streets				
Miles	0.7	2.4	2.3	1.4
Cost	370,029	1,092,589	921,270	756,319
Sidewalks				
Feet	3,000	600	600	1,500
Cost	181,426	43,843	40,848	105,828
Probate Court:				
Number of Probate Cases	5,197	5,330	5,030	4,019
Prosecutors:				
Felony Warrants (more than 1 year)	3,156	3,180	2,809	2,897
Misdemeanor Warrants (more than 1 year)	16	15	13	26
Misdemeanor Warrants (less than 1 year)	749	773	634	778
Purchasing:				
Number of Purchase Orders	1,410	2,284	2,462	2,492
Register of Deeds:				
Annual Recorded Documents	188,740	96,394	228,754	425,812
Sheriff Department:				
Number of Inmates Booked	12,397	12,698	12,275	10,861
Traffic Accidents	1,214	1,815	1,477	1,488
Traffic Violations	3,366	3,695	6,463	1,525
OUIL Arrests	158	158	205	247
Driving With License Suspended Arrests	232	233	495	535
Felony Arrests	164	229	300	367
Misdemeaner Arrests	1,492	1,356	2,200	2,937
Treasurers:				
Number of Cash Receipts	44,798	46,940	50,574	51,172
Veterans Information Services:				
Veteran Services	6,145	4,947	3,401	17,727
Veterans Burial Services	175	124	183	122
Soldiers Relief Commission Services	2,338	841	810	599
Veterans Trust Applications	731	693	709	691
Source: Various county departments.				

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	
2,169	2,155	2,144	2,094	2,072	2,012	
1,556	1,460	1,627	1,350	1,415	900	
167,391	142,859	151,670	146,163	143,007		
67.6	16.7	112.2	41.8	63.3	67.7	
13,835,102	3,708,092	30,373,829	13,888,596	37,824,377	40,162,522	
1.5	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.6	2.2	
881,320	465,883	376,310	402,663	515,474	154,840	
3,500	4,000	2,500	600	3,200	4,600	
134,036	278,780	125,469	31,324	128,596	214,995	
3,772	3,140	3,128	2,746	2,605	3,267	
0,172	0,140	0,120	2,740	2,000	0,207	
3,031	3,025	3,271	3,246	3,101	3,407	
11	31	28	14	25	34	
1,122	1,130	1,531	1,489	1,292	1,250	
2,371	2,219	2,156	1,905	1,733	1,628	
405.055	440.007	100.710	100.014	400 444	444.470	
125,955	148,827	166,713	130,944	123,414	111,178	
11,623	11,891	11,957	12,209	12,032	12,454	
1,394	1,493	1,202	1,213	1,231	919	
4,373	3,047	3,783	2,807	2,155	2,356	
217	155	125	125	72	76	
633	538	578	408	318	372	
392	291	300	359	403	391	
2,669	813	1,158	997	967	604	
58,764	58,818	58,222	65,621	53,196	49,473	
27,895	17,881	26,323	25,466	25,265	27,763	
100	140	116	110	134	103	
415	334	344	215	190	148	
335	190	144	87	61	48	

CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION

GENESEE COUNTY

Table 19

Function/Program	1997	1998	1999	2000
Buildings & Grounds:				
Administration Bldg.	1	1	1	1
Animal Control	1	1	1	1
Clinics	3	3	3	3
Courts	6	6	6	6
Courthouse	1	1	1	1
Dollar Store				1
Drain Commission	1	1	1	1
Galliver Bldg.	1	1	1	1
GCCARD Bldg.	1	1	1	1
Haley				1
Jail	2	2	1	1
Juv. Detention Ctr.	_	_	•	·
MacAvinchey Bldg.	1	1	1	1
Motor Pool	1	1	1	1
MSU Extension	1	1	1	1
Parking Structures	2	2	2	2
Drains:	_	_	_	_
Number of Drains	1,081	1,094	1,107	1,126
MIS:	,	,	,	•
Computers	750	770	790	800
Parks & Recreation:				
Acreage	10,939	10,939	10,939	10,939
Beaches	5	5	4	4
Bicycle Path	4	4	4	4
Boat Launches	2	2	2	2
Campgrounds	2	2	2	2
Disc Golf Course				
For-Mar Nature Preserve & Arboretum	1	1	1	1
Genesee Belle Paddle Wheel Boat	1	1	1	1
Huckleberry Railroad	1	1	1	1
Picnic Areas	5	5	5	5
Play Areas	4	4	4	4
Snowmobile Areas	4	4	4	4
Spray Park	1	1	1	1
Stepping Stone Falls	ı	I	ı	1

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
3	3	4	3	3	3
7	6	7	6	6	6
1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
3	3	3	3	3	3
1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
		1	1	1	1
1	1				
1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2
1,133	1,144	1,153	1,162	1,171	1,177
810	820	825	840	850	855
10,939	10,939	10,939	10,939	10,939	10,939
4	4	4	4	, 4	4
5	5	5	5	5	6
2	2	2	3	3	3
2	2	2	1	1	1
		1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
1 5	1	1	1	1	1
5	5 1	5 2	5 3	5 3	5 5
4	4	4	4	4	3
7	7	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1

CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION

GENESEE COUNTY

Table 19 Continued

355	355	355	355
6	6	6	6
6	6	6	6
9	9	9	9
2	21	21	21
9	9	9	9
9	9	9	9
	6 6 9 2 9	6 6 6 6 9 9 2 21 9 9	6 6 6 6 6 9 9 9 2 21 21 9 9 9

Sources: Various county departments.

355	355	355	355	355	355
6	6	6	6	6	6
6	6	6	6	6	6
9	9	9	9	9	9
50	50	21	21	21	21
5	5	9	9	9	9
15	15	9	9	9	9
8	8				

Committees of the Board of Commissioners

The Committee system, which goes back to the 61 member Board of Supervisors, is still currently maintained. Each of the nine Commissioners of the present Board of Commissioners are a member of each committee. Following are the major committees including a short description of each committee's goals and objectives.

Community & Economic Development Committee

Develop information, alternatives, and recommendations regarding Community Development funds.

Finance and Finance/Budget Committee

Develop plans for financing of County activities so sufficient monies may be raised to pay current fixed operating expenses and all approved extraordinary expenses.

Human Services Committee

Represent the Board of Commissioners in community and human relations and the associated financing of these activities.

Governmental Operations Committee

To review county department requests for purchases, employees, and policy statements and the associated financing of these activites.

Public Works Committee

Recommend needed improvements, repairs, or upkeep to buildings, grounds, and equipment and the associated financing of these activities.

There are various subcommittees on which four Commissioners serve and are assisted by County staff. Some of these subcommittees are Strategic Budget and Planning, Audit, Insurance and Data.